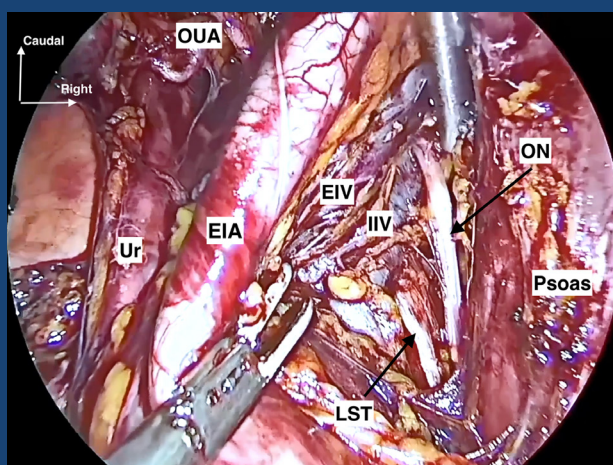




TURKISH-GERMAN GYNECOLOGICAL EDUCATION and RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Indexed in
PubMed
and Web of Science

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association

Volume 26
Issue 4
December

2025

Cover Picture: Selçuk et al. Neuropelviology

Emergency contraception at Bida

Folorunsho Benard Adewale, Adedeji Olugbenga Adekanye, Sunday Adesubomi Erinle, Ikemefuna Christopher Nwosu, Anthonia Eseroghene Nwosu; Bida, Niger

Preferred working time models: East-West comparison from the FARBEN survey of Germany

Nikolas Tauber, Maggie Banys-Paluchowski, Claudia Becker, Philipp Foesselitner, Martin Göpfert, Steffi Hartmann, Rama Kiblawi, Nora Kiessling, Amanda Klee, Natalia Krawczyk, Laura Dussan Molinos, Gert Naumann, Achim Rody, Henning Schäffler, Lina Schiestl, Barbara Schmalfeldt, Solveig Simowitsch, Markus Wallwiener, Martin Weiss, Niklas Amann; Luebeck, Munich, Rostock, Berlin, Duesseldorf, Ravensburg, Erfurt, Helios-Klinikum, Ulm, Mainz, Hamburg, Luebeck, Halle (Saale), Tuebingen, Erlangen, Germany; Winterthur, Basel, Switzerland; Vienna, Austria

Trial of labour after one caesarean section

Folorunsho Benard Adewale, Adebawale Samuel Adefemi, Adewale Olufemi Ashimi, Abdulkarim Omoyine Musa; Bida, Niger

Accuracy of ultrasound #Enzian vs. laparoscopy in endometriosis

Zahra Asgari, Aynaz Boostan, Reyhane Hosseini, Behnaz Ghavami, Behareh Khakifirooz, Leila Bayani, Reza Mardani, Amirhossein Hajjaligol, Pegah Rashidian; Tehran, Karaj, Iran

vNOTES for enlarged uteri

Candost Hanedan, Hande Nur Öncü, Neslihan Öztürk, Gökçen Ege, Oğuz Kaan Köksal, Vakkas Korkmaz; Ankara, Türkiye

Oral and anal swab sampling in patients with HPV positivity

Tuğba Akçaoglu, Yağmur Soykan, Neslihan Bayramoğlu Tepe, Ozan Doğan; Baltimore, Maryland; United States of America; İstanbul, Gaziantep, Ankara, Türkiye

FSS for sex-cord stromal tumors: obstetric and oncologic outcomes

Mehmet Tunç, Hüseyin Akıllı, Asuman Nihan Haberal Reyhan, Esra Kuşçu, Göğşen Önalın, Nejat Özgül, Ali Haberal, Ali Ayhan; Ankara, Türkiye


Editor in Chief
Cihat ÜnlüEditor
Yaprak Engin-Üstün

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association

Editor in Chief

Cihat Ünlü

Acıbadem University, İstanbul, Turkey

 **ORCID:** 0000-0001-5507-3993

Editor

Yaprak Engin-Üstün

Ankara Bilkent City Hospital, Ankara, Turkey

 **ORCID:** 0000-0002-1011-3848

Interactive Associate-in-Chief

Yavuz Emre Şükür

Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey

 **ORCID:** 0000-0003-0815-3522

Associate Editors

Cem Demirel

Memorial Hospital, İstanbul, Turkey

Mete Güngör

Acıbadem University, İstanbul, Turkey

Mehmet Faruk Köse

Acıbadem University, Atakent Hospital, İstanbul, Turkey

Batuhan Özmen

Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey

Koray Görkem Saçını

Yale University, New Haven, CT, USA

Statistical Consultant

Murat Api

Zeynep Kamil Maternity Hospital, İstanbul, Turkey

Ethics Editor

Emine Elif Vatanoğlu-Lutz

Yeditepe University, İstanbul, Turkey

Editorial Board

Mohammed Aboulghar

Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt

Bariş Ata

Koç University, İstanbul, Turkey

Erkut Attar

İstanbul University, İstanbul, Turkey

Ercan Baştu

Acıbadem University, İstanbul, Turkey

Richard Berkowitz

Columbia University, New York, USA

Serdar Bulun

Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Chicago, IL, USA

Frank A. Chervenak

Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, USA

Thomas Ebner

Landes-frauen-und Kinderklinik, Linz, Austria

Victor Gornel

University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

Wolfgang Holzgreve

University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland

Francesco G. Martire

University of Siena, Siena, Italy

Liselotte Mettler

Kiel University, Kiel, Germany

Camran Nezhat

University of California, San Francisco, USA

Ceana Nezhat

Nezhat Medical Center, Atlanta, USA

Farr Nezhat

Cornell University, New York, USA

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association

Kutluk Oktay
New York Medical College, New York, USA
Fırat Ortaç
Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey
Recai Pabuçcu
Centrum Clinic, Ankara, Turkey
Özlem Pata
Acıbadem University, İstanbul, Turkey
Antonio Pellicer
University of Valencia, Valencia, Spain
Nadeem Abu Rustum
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA
Ertan Sandoğan
University College London ve University College London Hospital,
London, England
Achim Schneider
Charité University, Berlin, Germany
Jalid Sehouli
Charité University, Berlin, Germany
Akin Sivaslıoğlu
Muğla University, Muğla, Turkey
Michael Stark
Helios Hospital, Berlin, Germany
John F. Steege
University of North Carolina, North Caroline, USA
H. Alper Tannıverdi
Adnan Menderes University, Aydın, Turkey

Salih Taşkın
Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey
Erol Tavmergen
Ege University, İzmir, Turkey
Aydın Tekay
University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland
Bülent Tıraş
Acıbadem University, İstanbul, Turkey
Boris Tutschek
Bern University, Bern, Switzerland
Bülent Urman
American Hospital, İstanbul, Turkey
Yusuf Üstün
Ankara Education and Research Hospital, Ankara, Turkey
Klaus Vetter
Vivantes Klinikum, Berlin, Germany
Diethelm Wallwiener
Universitäts-Frauenklinik Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany
Errico Zupi
University of Siena, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Siena,
Italy
Pedro Vieira Baptista
Hospital Lusíadas Porto, Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade do
Porto, Porto, Portugal; Universiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium

Editorial Office

Address: Abdi İpekçi Cad. 2/7 34367 Nişantaşı, İstanbul-Turkey
Phone: +90 212 241 45 45
Fax: +90 212 241 44 08
E-mail: tajev@tajev.org



Official Journal of the
Turkish-German Gynecological
Education and Research Foundation
www.tajev.org



Official Journal of the
Turkish-German Gynecological
Association
www.dtgg.de

Owned by on behalf of the Turkish German Gynecology Education, Research Foundation / Türk Alman Jinekoloji Eğitim Araştırma ve Hizmet Vakfı adına sahibi: M. Cihat Ünlü
Published by Turkish German Gynecology Education, Research Foundation / Türk Alman Jinekoloji Eğitim Araştırma ve Hizmet Vakfı tarafından yayınlanmaktadır.
Abdi İpekçi Cad. 2/7 34367 Nişantaşı, İstanbul, Turkey



Publisher Contact
Address: Molla Gürani Mah. Kaçamak Sk. No: 21/1
34093 İstanbul, Turkey
Phone: +90 530 177 30 97 / +90 539 307 32 03
E-mail: info@galenos.com.tr/yayin@galenos.com.tr
Web: www.galenos.com.tr
Publisher Certificate Number: 14521

Online Publication Date: December 2025

E-ISSN: 1309-0380

International scientific journal published quarterly.

Aims and Scope

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association is the official, open access publication of the Turkish-German Gynecological Education and Research Foundation and Turkish-German Gynecological Association and is published quarterly on March, June, September and December. The publication language of the journal is English. Manuscripts are reviewed in accordance with “double-blind peer review” process for both reviewers and authors.

The target audience of Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association includes gynecologists and primary care physicians interested in gynecology practice. It publishes original works on all aspects of obstetrics and gynecology. The aim of Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association is to publish high quality original research articles. In addition to research articles, reviews, editorials, letters to the editor, diagnostic puzzle are also published. Suggestions for new books are also welcomed. Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association does not charge any fee for article submission or processing.

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association is indexed in PubMed, PubMed Central, Clarivate Analytic – Emerging Sources Citation Index, EMBASE, Scopus, CINAHL, EBSCO, ProQuest, DOAJ, ARDI, GOALI, Hinari, OARE, J-GATE, TÜBİTAK ULAKBİM TR Index, Türk Medline, Gale, IdealOnline and Türkiye Citation Index.

Open Access Policy

This journal provides immediate open access to its content on the principle that making research freely available to the public supporting a greater global exchange of knowledge.

Open Access Policy is based on rules of Budapest Open Access Initiative (BOAI) <http://www.budapestopenaccessinitiative.org/>. By “open access” to [peer-reviewed research literature], we mean its free availability on the public internet, permitting any users to read, download, copy, distribute, print, search, or link to the full texts of these articles, crawl them for indexing, pass them as data to software, or use them for any other lawful purpose, without financial, legal, or technical barriers other than those inseparable from gaining access to the internet itself. The only constraint on reproduction and distribution, and the only role for copyright in this domain, is right of authors to retain control over the integrity of their work and the right to be properly acknowledged and cited.

Subscription Information

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association is distributed free of charge to all physicians, specialists in gynecology field. For subscription please contact Turkish-German Gynecological Education and Research Foundation at www.jtgga.org. The access to tables of contents, abstracts and full texts of all articles published since 2000 are free to all readers via the journal's webpage. Visit the journal's home pages for details of the aims and scope and instruction to authors.

Permission

Permission, required for use any published under CC BY-NC-ND license with commercial purposes (selling, etc.) to protect copyright owner and author rights, may be obtained from the Editorial Office:

Editor: Cihat Ünlü, M.D.

Address: Abdi İpekçi Cad. 2/7 34367 Nişantaşı-İstanbul-Turkey

Phone: +90 212 241 45 45 Fax: +90 212 241 44 08

E-mail: tajev@tajev.org

Advertising

Enquiries concerning advertisements should be addressed to Editorial Office:

Editor: Cihat Ünlü, M.D.

Address: Abdi İpekçi Cad. 2/7 34367 Nişantaşı-İstanbul-Turkey

Phone: +90 212 241 45 45 Fax: +90 212 241 44 08

E-mail: tajev@tajev.org

Instructions for Authors

Instructions for authors page at the journal is available in the journal content and at www.jtgga.org.

Disclaimer

The statements and opinions contained in the articles of the Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association are solely those of the individual authors and contributors not of the Turkish-German Gynecological Education and Research Foundation, Turkish-German Gynecological Association, Turkish Society of Reproductive Medicine, Editorial Board or Galenos.

Instructions for Authors

The “Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association” (EISSN 1309-0380; Abbreviated as “J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc”) is the official, open access publication of the Turkish-German Gynecological Education and Research Foundation and the Turkish-German Gynecological Association. Formerly named “ARTEMIS”, the journal is published quarterly (March, June, September, December) in English and publishes original peer-reviewed articles, reviews, and commentaries in the fields of Gynecology, Gynecologic Oncology, Endocrinology & Reproductive Medicine and Obstetrics. Case reports are not accepted for publication. Reviews will be considered for publication only if they are prepared by authors who have at least three published manuscripts in international peer reviewed journals and these studies should be cited in the review. Otherwise only invited reviews will be considered for peer review from qualified experts in the area.

The “Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association” is a peer reviewed journal and adheres to the highest ethical and editorial standards. The Editorial Board of the journal endorses the editorial policy statements approved by the WAME Board of Directors. The journal is in compliance with the Recommendations for the Conduct, Reporting, Editing and Publication of Scholarly Work in Medical Journals published by the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (updated December 2016, www.icmje.org). The editors also adhere to the Committee on Publications Ethics (COPE) recommendations (<http://publicationethics.org>).

Preprint

A preprint is a paper that is made available publicly via a community preprint server prior to (or simultaneous with) submission to a journal. Submission of manuscripts previously available as preprints is not accepted by the Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association.

Submission of Manuscripts

All manuscripts must be submitted via the self explanatory online submission system which is available through the journal's web page at www.jtgga.org. Manuscripts submitted via any other medium will not be evaluated. During the submission please make sure to provide all requested information to prevent any possible delays in the evaluation process.

The main document and the tables, should be prepared with “Microsoft Office Word software”. Times New Roman font (size 12) should be used throughout the main document with 1.5 line spacing. The side margins of the main document should be set at 25 mm from all sides.

The ORCID (Open Researcher and Contributor ID) number of the all authors should be provided while sending the manuscript. A free registration can be done at <http://orcid.org>.

The figures should be submitted separately through the submission system in .JPG or .TIFF format. Please do not embed the figures in the main document. Make sure that the minimum resolution of each submitted figure is 300 DPI.

A cover letter and a title page should be provided with all submissions. It should be stated in the cover letter that the manuscript was not previously published in any other publication, that it is not accepted for publication in another publication and that it is not under review for possible publication elsewhere.

Before completing your submission, please make sure to check the PDF proof of your manuscript which will be generated by the manuscript submission system and make sure that all items of the submission are displayed correctly.

Editorial Policies

All manuscripts will be evaluated by the editorial board for their scientific contribution, originality and content. Authors are responsible for the accuracy of the data presented in their manuscript. The journal retains the right to make appropriate changes on the grammar and language of the manuscript when needed. When suitable the manuscript will be sent to the corresponding author for revision. The manuscript, if accepted for publication, will become the property of the journal and copyright will be taken out in the name of the journal. All manuscripts submitted to the journal for publication are checked by Crossref Similarity Check powered by iThenticate software for plagiarism. If plagiarism is detected, relevant institutions may be notified. In this case, the authors might be asked to disclose their raw data to relevant institutions.

Peer-Review Process

Each manuscript submitted to Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association is subject to an initial review by the editorial office in order to determine if it is aligned with the journal's aims and scope, and complies with essential requirements. Manuscripts sent for peer review will be assigned to one of the journal's associate editors that has expertise relevant to the manuscript's content. All accepted manuscripts are sent to a statistical and English language editor before publishing. Once papers have been reviewed, the reviewers' comments are sent to the Editor, who will then make a preliminary decision on the paper. At this stage, based on the feedback from reviewers, manuscripts can be accepted, rejected, or revisions can be recommended. Following initial peer-review, articles judged worthy of further consideration often require revision. Revised manuscripts generally must be received within 3 months of the date of the initial decision. Extensions must be requested from the Associate Editor at least 2 weeks before the 3-month revision deadline expires; Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association will reject manuscripts that are not received within the 3-month revision deadline. Manuscripts with extensive revision recommendations will be sent for further review (usually by the same reviewers) upon their re-submission. When a manuscript is finally accepted for publication,

Instructions for Authors

the Technical Editor undertakes a final edit and a marked-up copy will be e-mailed to the corresponding author for review and to make any final adjustments.

Full text of all articles can be downloaded at the web site of the journal www.jtgga.org.

Preparation of Manuscripts

The "Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association" follows the "Recommendations for the Conduct, Reporting, Editing, and Publication of Scholarly Work in Medical Journals" (International Committee of Medical Journal Editors - <http://www.icmje.org/>). Upon submission of the manuscript, authors are to indicate the type of trial/research and provide the checklist of the following guidelines when appropriate:

CONSORT statement for randomized controlled trials (Moher D, Schulz KF, Altman D, for the CONSORT Group. The CONSORT statement revised recommendations for improving the quality of reports of parallel group randomized trials. *JAMA* 2001; 285: 1987-91) (<http://www.consort-statement.org/>),

PRISMA for preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses (Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. *PLoS Med* 2009; 6(7): e1000097.) (<http://www.prisma-statement.org/>),

STARD checklist for the reporting of studies of diagnostic accuracy (Bossuyt PM, Reitsma JB, Bruns DE, Gatsonis CA, Glasziou PP, Irwig LM, et al, for the STARD Group. Towards complete and accurate reporting of studies of diagnostic accuracy: the STARD initiative. *Ann Intern Med* 2003;138:40-4.) (<http://www.stard-statement.org/>),

STROBE statement-checklist of items that should be included in reports of observational studies (<http://www.strobe-statement.org/>),

MOOSE guidelines for meta-analysis and systemic reviews of observational studies (Stroup DF, Berlin JA, Morton SC, et al. Meta-analysis of observational studies in epidemiology: a proposal for reporting Meta-analysis of observational Studies in Epidemiology (MOOSE) group. *JAMA* 2000; 283: 2008-12).

Human and Animal Studies

Manuscripts submitted for publication must contain a statement to the effect that all human studies have been reviewed by the appropriate ethics committee and have therefore been performed in accordance with the ethical standards described in an appropriate version of the 1964 Declaration of Helsinki, as revised in 2013. It should also be stated clearly in the text that all persons gave their informed consent prior to their inclusion in the study. Details that might disclose the identity of the subjects under study should be omitted. Experimental animal studies should be presented with the disclosure of the appropriateness to the institutional/national/international ethical guides on care and use of laboratory animals.

In experimental animal studies, the authors should indicate that the procedures followed were in accordance with animal rights as per the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals (<http://oacu.od.nih.gov/regs/guide/guide.pdf>) and they should obtain animal ethics committee approval.

The editors reserve the right to reject manuscripts that do not comply with the above-mentioned requirements. The author will be held responsible for false statements or for failure to fulfil the above mentioned requirements.

In a cover letter the authors should state if any of the material in the manuscript is submitted or planned for publication elsewhere in any form including electronic media. The cover letter must contain address, telephone, fax and the e-mail address of the corresponding author.

Conflict of Interest

Authors must state whether or not there is the absence or presence of a conflict of interest. They must indicate whether or not they have a financial relationship with the organization that sponsored the research. They should also state that they have had full control of all primary data and that they agree to allow the Journal to review their data if requested. Therefore manuscripts should be accompanied by the "Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form." The form can be obtained from the journal webpage (www.jtgga.org).

Copyright

The author(s) transfer(s) the copyright to his/her article to the Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association effective if and when the article is accepted for publication. The copyright covers the exclusive and unlimited rights to reproduce and distribute the article in any form of reproduction (printing, electronic media or any other form); it also covers translation rights for all languages and countries. For U.S. authors the copyright is transferred to the extent transferable.

Submissions must be accompanied by the "Copyright Transfer Statement". The form is available for download on the journal's manuscript submission and evaluation site. The copyright transfer form should be signed by all contributing authors and a scanned version of the wet signed document should be submitted.

COPYRIGHT TRANSFER FORM

Manuscript Specifications

Submissions should have the following parts.

Title Page

A separate title page should be submitted with all submissions and should include the title of the article, name(s), affiliations and major

Instructions for Authors

degree(s) of the author(s) and source(s) of the work or study, a short title (running head) of no more than 50 characters. The name, address, telephone (including the mobile phone number) and fax numbers and e-mail address of the corresponding author should be listed on the title page.

Abstract

All manuscripts should be accompanied by an abstract. A structured abstract is required with original articles and it should include the following subheadings: Objective, Material and Methods, Results and Conclusion. A structured abstract is not required with review articles. The abstract should be limited to 250 words for original articles and review articles.

Keywords

Below the abstract provide 3 to 5 Keywords. Abbreviations should not be used as Keywords. Keywords should be picked from the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) list (www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/MBrowser.html).

Original manuscripts should have the following sections.

Introduction

State concisely the purpose and rationale for the study and cite only the most pertinent references as background.

Material and Methods

Describe the plan, the patients, experimental animals, material and controls, the methods and procedures utilized, and the statistical method(s) employed. In addition to the normal peer review procedure, all randomized controlled trials (RCTs) submitted to the journal are sent to members of a team of professional medical statisticians for reviewing.

Address "Institutional Review Board" issues as stated above. State the generic names of the drugs with the name and country of the manufactures. Provide information on informed consent and ethics committee approval.

Results

Present the detailed findings supported with statistical methods. Figures and tables should supplement, not duplicate the text; presentation of data in either one or the other will suffice. Emphasize only your important observations; do not compare your observations with those of others. Such comparisons and comments are reserved for the discussion section.

Discussion

State the importance and significance of your findings but do not repeat the details given in the Results section. Limit your opinions to those strictly indicated by the facts in your report. Compare your finding with those of others. Provide information on the limitations and strengths of the study. No new data are to be presented in this section.

Reviews should conclude with a critical appraisal of the evidence and highlight current gaps or inefficiencies to inform future research.

References

Number references in Arabic numerals consecutively in the order in which they are mentioned in the text starting with number "1". Use the form of the "Uniform Requirements for Manuscript Submitted to Biomedical Journals" (<http://www.ama-assn.org/public/peer/wame/uniform.htm>). If number of authors exceeds seven, list first 6 authors followed by et al.

Journal titles should conform to the abbreviations used in "Cumulated Index Medicus".

Examples:

Journals;

Harrington K, Cooper D, Lees C, Hecher K, Campbell S. Doppler ultrasound of the uterine arteries: the importance of bilateral notching in the prediction of preeclampsia, placental abruption or delivery of a small-for-gestational-age baby. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 1996; 7: 182-8.

Book chapter;

Ertan AK, Tanriverdi HA, Schmidt W. Doppler Sonography in Obstetrics. In: Kurjak A, Chervenak FA, editors. *Ian Donald School Textbook of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*. New Delhi, India: Jaypee Brothers; 2003. p. 395-421.

Book;

Kohler G, Egelkraut H. In Kohler G and Egelkraut H (eds). *Munchener Funktionelle Entwicklungsdiagnostik im zweiten und dritten Lebensjahr. Handanweisung*. Munchen: Uni Munchen, Institut fur Soziale Paediatric und Jugendmedizin; 1984.

Review Article: Review articles are comprehensive analyses of specific topics in medicine. All review articles will undergo peer review prior to acceptance. Review articles must not exceed 5000 words for the main text (excluding references, tables, and figure legends) and 400 words for the abstract. A review article can be signed by no more than 5 authors and can have no more than 80 references. Also there should be references to authors' own two works.

Editorial: Editorials are a brief remark on an article published in the journal by the reviewer of the article or by a relevant authority. Most comments are invited by the Editor-in-Chief but spontaneous comments are welcome. It must not exceed 700 words (excluding references). An abstract is not required with this type of manuscripts. It can have no more than 15 references and 1 figure or table.

Letter to the Editor: Letters in reference to a journal article must not exceed 500 words (excluding references). Letters not related to a journal article must also not exceed 500 words (excluding references). An abstract is not required with this type of manuscripts. A letter can be signed by no more than 4 authors and can have no more than 5 references and 1 figure or table.

Instructions for Authors

Tables and Figures

Tables should be included in the main document after the reference list. Color figures or gray-scale images must be at minimum 300 DPI resolution. Figures should be submitted in “*.tiff”, “*.jpg” or “*.pdf” format and should not be embedded in the main document. Tables and figures consecutively in the order they are referred to within the main text. Each table must have a title indicating the purpose or content of the table. Do not use internal horizontal and vertical rules. Place explanatory matter in footnotes, not in the heading. Explain all abbreviations used in each table in footnotes. Each figure must have an accompanying descriptive legend defining abbreviations or symbols found in the figure. If photographs of people are used, the subjects must be unidentifiable and the subjects must have provided written permission to use the photograph. There is no charge for color illustrations.

Units of Measurement and Abbreviations

Units of measurement should be in Système International (SI) units. Abbreviations should be avoided in the title. Use only standard abbreviations. If abbreviations are used in the text, they should be defined in the text when first used.

Revisions

Revisions will be sent to the corresponding author. Revisions must be returned as quickly as possible in order not to delay publication. Deadline for the return of revisions is 30 days. The editorial board retains the right to decline manuscripts from review if authors’ response delays beyond 30 days. All reviewers’ comments should be addressed and a revision note containing the author’s responses to the reviewers’ comments should be submitted with the revised manuscript. An annotated copy of the main document should be submitted with revisions. The Editors have the right to withdraw or retract the paper from the scientific literature in case of proven allegations of misconduct. The second plagiarism check will be made after revision.

Accepted Articles

Epub Ahead of Print

The abstract of the accepted manuscripts will be shown in PubMed as “Epub ahead of print”.

An “Epub ahead of print” signifies that the electronic version of an article has been published online (at PubMed and the journal’s website www.jtggg.org).

If an article was published online ahead of print, the date it was published online, along with the digital object identifier (DOI) to ensure that all article versions can be identified, should follow the acceptance date footnote (or, if the journal does not publish the acceptance date, it should be placed first).

Journal and Society Web sites:

www.dtgg.de

(Deutsch-Türkische Gynäkologengesellschaft)

www.tajev.org

(Turkish-German Gynecological Education and Research Foundation)

www.jtggg.org

(Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association)

- Citation of published manuscripts in J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc should be as follows: Tews G, Ebner T, Sommergruber M, Marianne M, Omar S. Ectopic Pregnancy in the Assisted Reproduction. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc 2004; 5: 59-62.

- The Journal name should be abbreviated as “J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc”

© All rights of the articles published in J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc (Formerly “Artemis”) are reserved by the Turkish-German Gynecological Association.

Contents

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATIONS

- 246 Awareness and use of emergency contraception among women attending antenatal clinic in a tertiary hospital in Nigeria
Folorunsho Benard Adewale, Adedeji Olugbenga Adekanye, Sunday Adesubomi Erinle, Ikemefuna Christopher Nwosu, Anthonia Eseroghene Nwosu; Bida, Niger
- 256 Preferred working time models and equal opportunities in gynecology and obstetrics: a sub-analysis of the trinational FARBEN survey focusing on German participants from Western and Eastern federal states
Nikolas Tauber, Maggie Barys-Paluchowski, Claudia Becker, Philipp Foessleitner, Martin Göpfert, Steffi Hartmann, Rama Kiblawi, Nora Kiessling, Amanda Klee, Natalia Krawczyk, Laura Dussan Molinos, Gert Naumann, Achim Rody, Henning Schäffler, Lina Schiestl, Barbara Schmalfeldt, Solveig Simowitsch, Markus Wallwiener, Martin Weiss, Niklas Amann; Luebeck, Munich, Rostock, Berlin, Duesseldorf, Ravensburg, Erfurt, Helios-Klinikum, Ulm, Mainz, Hamburg, Luebeck, Halle (Saale), Tuebingen, Erlangen, Germany; Winterthur, Basel, Switzerland; Vienna, Austria
- 268 Outcome of trial of labour after one previous cesarean section at Federal Medical Centre, Bida, north central, Nigeria
Folorunsho Benard Adewale, Adebawale Samuel Adefemi, Adewale Olufemi Ashimi, Abdulkarim Omoyine Musa; Bida, Niger
- 276 Diagnostic performance of the #Enzian classification via ultrasound compared to laparoscopic findings in endometriosis: a retrospective cohort study
Zahra Asgari, Aynaz Boostan, Reyhaneh Hosseini, Behnaz Ghavami, Behareh Khakifirooz, Leila Bayani, Reza Mardani, Amirhossein Hajjaligol, Pegah Rashidian; Tehran, Karaj, Iran
- 284 Feasibility of vNOTES hysterectomy in patients with enlarged uteri: a single-center experience
Candost Hanedan, Hande Nur Öncü, Neslihan Öztürk, Gökçen Ege, Oğuz Kaan Köksal, Vakkas Korkmaz; Ankara, Türkiye
- 289 Multi-site HPV infection in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: an exploratory analysis
Tuğba Akçaoğlu, Yağmur Soykan, Neslihan Bayramoğlu Tepe, Ozan Doğan; Baltimore, Maryland; United States of America; İstanbul, Gaziantep, Ankara, Türkiye
- 297 Fertility sparing surgery for malignant ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors: long-term obstetric and oncologic outcomes
Mehmet Tunç, Hüseyin Akıllı, Asuman Nihan Haberal Reyhan, Esra Kuşçu, Göğşen Önal, Nejat Özgül, Ali Haberal, Ali Ayhan; Ankara, Türkiye

REVIEW

- 304 Autoamputation of the ovary after missed diagnosis of ovarian dermoid cyst torsion: a case report and review of literature
Ayşe Seyhan, İrem Usta Korkut, Bülent Urman; İstanbul, Türkiye

QUIZ

- 309 What is your diagnosis?
Mrudula Chandrupatla, Mishu Mangla, Ariyanachi Kaliappan, Seetu Palo, Aparna Setty, Geetha Sulochana Gopidas, Punnapa Raviteja, Deepa G; Bibinagar, India

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association

Contents

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

- 314 Scleredema adutorum of Buschke over the abdomen in pregnancy: an uncommon presentation
Thota Sai Sumanth, Deepthi Konda, Kailas Anteshwar Mulsange, Banka Sai Swetha; Bibinagar, India

VIDEO ARTICLES

- 316 Laparoscopic management of a mature cystic teratoma in the fallopian tube
Ali Akdemir, Cihan Mutu, Gürdeniz Serin, Necmettin Özdemir; İzmir, Türkiye
- 319 Neuropelviology in minimally invasive surgery: a surgical anatomy-based demonstration
İlker Selçuk, Tufan Arslanca, Eda Kayalı, Derya Leblebici, Koray Görkem Saçını, Hakan Raşit Yalçın; Ankara, Türkiye; New Haven, CT, United States of America

INDEX

2025 Referee Index

2025 Subject Index

2025 Author Index

Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association

Editorial



Dear Colleagues,

It is my great pleasure to introduce the last issue of the “Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association (J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc)” in the publishing year of 2025. This issue is consisted of seven articles, and one review that we hope you will read with interest. Also you may have the opportunity to read the quiz. Here we share some of our favorite articles that were published in this issue of the journal.

About 10% of women of reproductive age worldwide suffer with endometriosis, a chronic inflammatory disease that is estrogen-dependent and severely reduces quality of life with symptoms like infertility, dyspareunia, and persistent pelvic discomfort. For the purpose of directing treatment accurate endometriosis classification is essential. Deep infiltrating endometriosis, which is closely associated with deep dyspareunia, is not well covered by the commonly used revised American Society for Reproductive Medicine staging system. The Enzian classification, on the other hand, offers more thorough anatomical

mapping, especially in surgically relevant areas like the vagina and uterosacral ligaments. You will have the opportunity to read an article evaluating the diagnostic performance of the #Enzian ultrasound classification by systematically comparing preoperative imaging findings with surgical observations in patients with histologically confirmed endometriosis.

A new minimally invasive technique called natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (NOTES) avoids abdominal incisions by accessing the peritoneal cavity through natural orifices. Because it offers scarless recovery, less discomfort after surgery, and quicker rehabilitation than traditional methods, its vaginal application, known as vNOTES, has drawn more attention in gynecological surgery. Procedures including hysterectomies, adnexectomies, and uterosacral ligament suspension are frequently carried out using it. You will also have the opportunity to read an article evaluating the feasibility and safety of vNOTES hysterectomy in patients with large uteri performed at a single center.

Dear Participants,

I would like to invite you to join us for our “Symposium on Current Approaches in Obstetrics and Gynecology”, which will be held in Van on June 5-6, 2026. The scientific programme of the symposium includes many distinguished scientists and researchers from Turkey.

Dear Esteemed Readers, Authors and Reviewers,

J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc (JTGGA) is currently indexed in: Emerging Science Citation Index (ESCI), Pubmed Central, Pubmed and Scopus. JTGGA expands your reach and discoverability by publishing robust, integrity-based, peer-reviewed research. Your researchs will reach the right audience with JTGGA. You may increase the impact of your research, reach a larger audience, and receive insightful feedback by sharing your work with JTGGA.

I would like to wish you a happy new year in 2026. We are looking forward to receiving your valuable submissions, thank you in advance for your contributions.

Sincerely,

Prof. Cihat Ünlü, M.D.

Editor in Chief of J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc

President of TGGF

Awareness and use of emergency contraception among women attending antenatal clinic in a tertiary hospital in Nigeria

✉ Folorunsho Benard Adewale¹, ✉ Adedeji Olugbenga Adekanye², ✉ Sunday Adesubomi Erinle³,
✉ Ikemefuna Christopher Nwosu¹, ✉ Anthonia Eseroghene Nwosu⁴

¹Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Federal Medical Centre, Bida, Niger

²Clinic of Urology, Federal Medical Centre, Bida, Niger

³Clinic of Radiology, Federal Medical Centre, Bida, Niger

⁴Clinic of Nursing, Federal Medical Centre, Bida, Niger

Abstract

Objective: To evaluate the knowledge and use of emergency contraception (EC) amongst antenatal care attendees at the Federal Medical Center, Bida (FMCB), Nigeria.

Material and Methods: This was a cross-sectional, hospital-based, descriptive study involving women attending routine check-up at antenatal clinic of FMCB. Self-administered questionnaires were completed by the women after having obtained written informed consents. Data was analyzed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS), version 23.0 (IBM Inc., Armonk, New York, USA). Descriptive statistical analysis was employed. Statistical significance was set at a p value of <0.05.

Results: This research involved 129 women and demonstrated that only 43 (33.3%) had any knowledge of EC. Eighteen of these (41.9%) had their source of information from health workers followed by friends and peers (n=12, 27.9%) and one (2.3%) from public health campaign. Only 17.5% had used EC, with the majority (65.2%) using levonorgestrel pills, 13.1% used an intrauterine contraceptive device and 3.3% used the combined oral contraceptive pills. About two-thirds (67.4%) had no idea when EC would be effective. Age, tertiary level of education, religion, ethnicity, and upper socioeconomic status were all significantly associated with awareness of EC.

Conclusion: The majority of the women in our cohort were not aware of EC and the proportion who had used EC was even lower. Therefore, there is a need to increase the awareness and effective use of EC through health education and advocacy. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 246-55]

Keywords: Emergency contraception, awareness, utilization, Nigeria

Received: 25 May, 2025 **Accepted:** 18 September, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025

Introduction

Emergency contraception (EC) refers to techniques that women are able to employ to avoid pregnancy following casual sexual interaction. It is also known as “back-up” or “post-coital” birth control. Circumstances of unguarded sexual

interaction where EC can be employed as contraception include sexual violence, rape, failed withdrawal method, misuse of the condom or failure of barrier techniques, for example, slippage, breakage, \geq two successive skipped oral contraceptive pills (OCP), or just because sexual interaction



Address for Correspondence: Folorunsho Benard Adewale

e-mail: drfolorunshoadewale80@yahoo.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0009-0006-0227-7857

DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-5-3

Cite this article as: Adewale FB, Adekanye AO, Erinle SA, Nwosu IC, Nwosu AE. Awareness and use of emergency contraception among women attending antenatal clinic in a tertiary hospital in Nigeria. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 246-55



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association.

This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

was unanticipated and so a regular contraceptive method was not used (1,2). No contraception method is 100% effective and not many people use their method flawlessly whenever they have intercourse, hence the necessity of an emergency backup method. EC gives these women practical choice and a vital last opportunity to prevent unwanted pregnancy and, for couples, unintended or unplanned hardship. EC when used within five days after unprotected intercourse may prevent up to over 95% of pregnancies (1,2).

It is estimated that 40% of the 210 million annual pregnancies worldwide are unintentional, and about 56 million of these pregnancies result in induced abortion (IA), of which 20 million are unsafe abortions (3,4). The problem is more worrisome in developing countries because of the very low level of modern contraceptive uptake. The most recent National Demographic and Household review in Nigeria, reported only a 17% contraceptive prevalence rate amongst married women of reproductive age, with only 12% using modern contraception (5). In Nigeria, out of the approximate 6.8 million pregnancies annually, it is estimated that one in five pregnancies is unplanned (6).

There are two types of EC in use, which are the intrauterine device (IUD) and hormonal EC (7,8). Hormonal EC include progesterone receptor modulator (ulipristal acetate), progesterone only pills, such as levonorgestrel (LNG) and combined OCP. The effectiveness of hormonal EC is optimal when initiated within 72 hours following a one-off mid-cycle act of unprotected sexual intercourse. They are less effective, if greater than one incident of sexual interaction has taken place or if treatment is commenced more than 72 hours after sexual intercourse. Nonetheless, they can still be offered and effective within 120 hours of casual sexual interaction (1,8-10). Research has shown that EC is largely underutilized globally (1,10).

The IUD used for EC is the copper-bearing IUD. It can be inserted up to a week following ovulation for EC purposes and is the most effective method of EC (about 99% effective) (1,7-10). While these IUDs have the advantage of being continued as ongoing long-term contraception after insertion, EC pills are not suitable for repeated use and a main method of contraception should be adopted if a woman does not intend to get pregnant soon.

The awareness of and use of EC as a means of preventing unintended pregnancy in our region is low (1,11). In a scoping review amongst women aged 15-49 years in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA), knowledge of EC ranged from 10.1% to 93.5%; while actual use of EC ranged from as low as 0% in DR Congo and Ethiopia to as high as 54.1% in Nigeria (10). In a study conducted with female college students in Ethiopia, the knowledge of EC was 93.5% while the percentage use was 38.8% (12). The corresponding proportions in a study among future healthcare providers in Ghana was 86.9% and 25.7%, respectively (13). In

a study conducted amongst antenatal women in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, of the 636 women included in the study, only 65 (10.2%) were aware of EC, while only 12 (1.9%) women had practiced EC (14). Local studies among undergraduates in Nigeria tertiary institutions have reported the level of awareness of EC ranged from 52.1-89.3.8% while that of utilization ranged from 19.3-68.7% (7,8).

Justification for the study

Nearly half of all pregnancies globally are unplanned, and more than half of unplanned pregnancies result in IA. Approximately 56 million IA occurred yearly in 2010-2014, which is equivalent to a yearly abortion rate of 35 for every 1,000 women aged 15-44 years (15). SSA accounts for nearly two thirds of global maternal mortality (16). Some of these deaths may have been prevented by adequate knowledge, accessibility and suitable use of EC while simultaneously preventing unnecessary straining of already fragile health facilities. In addition, no study on this topic has been previously carried out in this specific setting. It will therefore be helpful to evaluate awareness and practical use of EC in preventing unwanted pregnancy in SSA.

Aims and objectives

The general aim of this study was to determine the level of awareness of EC and to also investigate actual usage of EC among women attending antenatal clinic (ANC) at the Federal Medical Center, Bida (FMCB), Nigeria.

Specific objectives

1. To estimate the level of awareness of EC among clientele accessing healthcare at the ANC of FMCB.
2. To determine the prevalence of use of EC among the study group.
3. To evaluate the predictors of awareness of EC.
4. To evaluate the predictors of utilization of EC.

Material and Methods

Study design

The study was a cross-sectional, hospital-based, descriptive study.

Setting

The study was carried out at the ANC of FMCB. FMCB is a federal tertiary institution located in Bida town, a semi-urban settlement in Niger state, north central Nigeria. Beside Minna the state capital, Bida is the second largest city in the state (17), with a projected population of 266,008 for 2020 in the 2006 National Census. It is located in the southern Guinea Savannah Zone of Nigeria. The majority of the population are Muslims and farmers. FMCB receives referrals from primary and secondary

health facilities in the state, as well as the neighboring states. It has a capacity for 350 inpatients care and the obstetrics and gynecology department provides emergency obstetrics care, postnatal care and general gynecological services.

Study population

The study population consisted of clientele of reproductive age (15-49 years) who visited the ANC of FMCB for routine antenatal check-ups during the data collection period.

Sampling technique

A structured questionnaire was administered to consenting clientele attending ANC at FMCB over a period of three months, starting on March 4th 2024. A systematic sampling method was used to obtain information from the respondents.

Sample size

A standard statistical formula ($N = Z^2pq/d^2$) by Pourhoseingholi et al. (18) was employed to calculate the sample size where:

N is the sample size;

Z is the level of confidence (95%) which is = 1.96;

p is the percentage of ANC clients who were aware of EC from a previous study (14) which was 10.2% or 0.102;

(q=1)-(p=1)-(0.0=0.9);

and d is the expected degree of correctness; taken to be 0.05.

Thus the sample size used in the present study was (n) = $(1.96)^2 \times 0.102 (1-0.102) / 0.05^2$

Which gave a value of $n = 140.76 \approx 141$

Given that N (the entire population of ANC attendees) is less than 10,000, the requisite sample size will be less. Therefore final sample calculation (n_f) = $n / (1 + (n/N))$, where:

n is the expected sample size when population is >10,000=141.

N is the estimate of the total population, that is the population frame=660.

Thus the adjusted sample size calculation was $n_f = 141 / 1 + (141/660) = 116.18$

and $n_f = 116.18 = 116$

Adjusting for an estimated non-response rate (NR) of 10%, therefore the minimum sample size: (N) = $n_f / 1 - NR$

$n_f = 116$

Non-response rate = 0.10

$N = 116 / 1 - 0.10 = 128.889$

The final sample size figure after all adjustments was N=129.

Selection of participants

Approximately 200 patients book for ANC at FMCB every month, based on data from the preceding year. The study was

designed to be carried out over a period of three months, giving a total of 600 clients expected to book for antenatal care. A systematic sampling method was employed. With a populace frame of 600, the sampling gap (K) used was $600/129 = 4.651 \approx 5$, to arrive at the requisite 10 women weekly.

The first client was selected by simple random sampling by ballot amongst the initial five clientele. The client who selected the number one and was eligible for inclusion was chosen as the first study participant. Subsequently, the other clientele were chosen via systematic sampling, at predetermined intervals of every fifth client. The participants were enlisted for our research following endorsement or thumb printing a written consent.

Exclusion criterion

Any patient that was too ill to respond to the questionnaire.

Clientele and data collection

The study questionnaire was adapted from the questionnaire used in a similar study in northern Nigeria (19) and it was pretested for comprehensibility, reduction of measurement error, and internal validity at FMCB, using a pilot of 30 questionnaires. The information obtained from the pre-test was incorporated into the main study. Four research assistants were recruited and trained by the researcher for a period of two weeks before commencement of the study. These research assistants were medical registrars in the department of obstetrics and gynecology. They were trained to assist in the selection of patients for the study and appropriate filling of information data sheets.

The questionnaire contained questions aimed at obtaining basic socio-demographic information and reproductive history of the women. Questions related to desirability of their current pregnancy, their awareness of EC and appropriate use were asked. The socio-economic classes of the pregnant women were determined using the educational and occupational hierarchy developed by Oyedele (20). Socio-economic index score was adopted as a combination of the occupations and the educational attainment of the husband and the pregnant woman. The mean of four scores (two each for the husband and the pregnant woman) to the nearest whole number was the social class assigned to the woman.

The United States (US) model of social classification categorized into five main groups was adopted: I) upper class, II) upper-middle class, III) middle class, IV) working class, and V) lower class (21). This 5-class model was used to allow for a more granular breakdown and objectivity in assigning social classes for the study participants. The 3-class model is sometimes used. This is a simplification of the 5-class model, with the upper and upper-middle classes often grouped together as upper class,

and the lower and working classes sometimes merged as well into lower class while the middle class remains. The 5-class model was therefore collapsed into the 3-class model of: I) upper, II) middle and III) lower socioeconomic classes for ease of comparison with extant literature.

Statistical analysis

Data obtained through interviewer-administered questionnaires was analyzed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, version 23.0 (IBM Inc., Armonk, NY, USA). Descriptive statistical analysis was employed. Statistical significance was set at a p value of <0.05.

Ethical issues

The research protocol was submitted for consideration and subsequent approval by the Health Research and Ethics Committee of FMCB before administering questionnaires (approval number: FMCB/HCS/HREC/APPR/VOL2/10/22, date: 23.11.2022). Questionnaires were administered after educating the clientele about the purpose of the research and after having obtained written informed consent.

Results

The study recruited 129 women and full response was obtained making a 100% response rate.

Table 1 shows the demographics characteristics of the sample. One hundred and twenty-four (96.1%) of the respondents had formal education, while 5 (3.9%) had Quranic (informal) education. Among the study subjects 99 (76.7%) were Muslims, while 30 (23.3%) were Christians. Seventy-six (58.9%) were gainfully employed and 38 (29.4%) were housewives.

In the 5-class system, no subject was categorized as social class I. Equal proportions of 41.1% (n=53) each were seen in classes II and III, with 14.7% (n=19) and 3.1% (n=4) in classes IV and V, respectively (Figure 1).

Awareness of EC is summarized in Table 2. Of note, two-thirds of the participants (66.7%) had not heard of EC. Eighteen (41.9%) had their source of information from health workers followed by friends and peers-12 (27.9%) and 1 (2.3%) from outreaches. Of the women who were aware of EC, the type of EC included LNG pills (n=21, 48.8%), combined OCP (n=5, 11.6%), and IUD (n=4, 9.3%), while 8 (18.6%) had no knowledge of the types of EC available.

Only 23 (17.8%) of the participants had ever used EC. More than half (n=87, 67.4%) did not know the timescale in which EC is effective. Eighteen (14.0%) felt that EC was effective within 24 hrs after sex, 12 (9.3%) that EC should be taken before sex, 7 (5.4%) believed that EC was effective within 72 hrs after sex, while 3 (2.3%) thought that EC would be effective up to five days after sex.

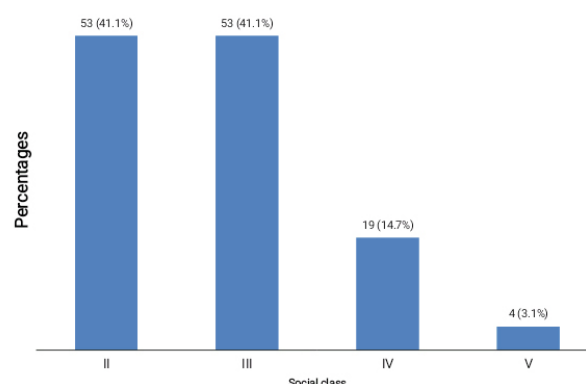


Figure 1. Graphical representation of the social class of study participants

Table 1. Socio-demographic characteristics of patients

Variable	Category	Frequency (%)
Age (years)	<25	48 (37.2)
	26-30	41 (31.8)
	>31	40 (31.0)
Mean \pm SD (years)		28.47 \pm 5.14
Mode (years)		30.00
Parity	Nulliparous	44 (34.1)
	Para 1-2	36 (27.9)
	Para 3-4	35 (27.1)
	Para >5	14 (10.9)
Level of education (subjects)	Quranic	5 (3.9)
	Primary	13 (10.1)
	Secondary	30 (23.3)
	Tertiary	81 (62.8)
Level of education (partners)	Quranic	6 (4.7)
	Primary	5 (3.9)
	Secondary	17 (13.1)
	Tertiary	101 (78.3)
Ethnicity	Nupe	90 (69.8)
	Hausa	7 (5.4)
	Yoruba	13 (10.1)
	Igbo	11 (8.5)
	Others	8 (6.2)
Occupation	Civil servant	29 (22.5)
	Self-employed	47 (36.4)
	Housewife	38 (29.4)
	Teaching	10 (7.8)
	Farming	2 (1.6)
	Others	3 (2.3)
Husband's occupation	Civil servant	60 (46.5)
	Self-employed	47 (36.4)
	Teaching	8 (6.2)
	Farming	6 (4.7)
	Others	8 (6.2)

SD: Standard deviation

The most common form of EC used among the women who had used it was the LNG pills (n=15, 65.2%). Of those that had ever used EC, about a third of (n=7, 30.4%) took EC to prevent unwanted pregnancy, and equal numbers (n=5, 21.8%) took

EC because of miscalculated sex timing or failed withdrawal method (Table 3).

Table 2. Awareness of emergency contraception (n=43)

Variable	Category	Frequency (%)
Have you heard of EC?	Yes	43 (33.3)
	No	86 (66.7)
Sources of information	Media	5 (11.6)
	Friends/peers	12 (27.9)
	Health worker	18 (41.9)
	Family/relatives	4 (9.3)
	Books/magazines	3 (7.0)
	Campaign outreach	1 (2.3)
Types of EC aware of	Levonorgestrel pills	21 (48.8)
	Combined OCP	5 (11.6)
	IUD	4 (9.3)
	Others	5 (11.6)
	I don't know	8 (18.6)

EC: Emergency contraception, OCP: Oral contraceptives pills, IUD: Intrauterine device

Determinants of awareness about EC

In Table 4, age, level of education, religion, ethnicity and social class have significant association with awareness of EC.

The logistic regression analysis of awareness of EC showed a significant higher odds of 3 times level of awareness among those aged 26-30 years compared to other age groups [confidence interval (CI): 1.228-8.351]. There were significantly higher odds of awareness of EC amongst participants with tertiary education and those whose husbands had attained tertiary level of education, respectively, in contrast to other levels of educations [(2.020-25.658), (1.023-21.762)]. The odds of awareness of EC among Muslims was 2.3 times higher compared to the Christians (1.069-5.095). The odds of awareness of EC were twelve and seven times higher among the Igbo ethnicity compared to Nupe and Hausa ethnic groups respectively (1.019-141.336). Also, there were significantly higher odds of 2.2 and 5.3 times the chance of being aware of EC among women whose families were in upper and middle social classes, respectively, when compared to the lower class [(CI: 1.249-3.822) and (CI: 1.554-18.304)].

Table 3. Utilization of emergency contraception (n=129)

Variable	Category	Frequency (%)
Ever used EC	Yes	23 (17.8)
	No	106 (82.2)
When is EC effective?	Before sex	12 (9.3)
	Within 24 hrs after sex	18 (14.0)
	Within 72 hrs after sex	7 (5.4)
	Up to 5 days after sex	3 (2.3)
	Others	2 (1.6)
	I don't know	87 (67.4)
Where is EC obtained from?	Public hospital	30 (23.3)
	Private hospital	12 (9.3)
	Pharmacy/patent medicine store	22 (17.0)
	I don't know	65 (50.4)
Method of EC used (n=23)	Levonorgestrel pills	15 (65.2)
	Combined OCPs	1 (4.3)
	IUCD	3 (13.1)
	Others	4 (17.4)
Reasons for use (n=23)	Prevent unwanted pregnancy	7 (30.4)
	Miscalculated sex timing	5 (21.8)
	Failed withdrawal method	5 (21.8)
	Others	6 (26.0)

EC: Emergency contraception, OCP: Oral contraceptives pills, IUCD: Intrauterine contraceptive device

Table 4. Logistic regression of awareness of emergency contraception

Variable	Awareness of EC	OR (95% CI)	p-value
	Yes (n=33)	No (n=86)	
Age (years)			
≤25	9 (20.9)	39 (45.4)	1
26-30	17 (39.5)	24 (27.9)	3.20 (1.228-8.351)
≥31	17 (39.5)	23 (26.7)	1.04 (0.432-2.522)
Parity			
Nulliparous	12 (27.9)	32 (37.2)	1
Para 1-4	28 (65.1)	43 (50.0)	1.38 (0.326-5.796)
Para ≥5	3 (7.0)	11 (12.8)	2.388 (0.611-9.325)
Level of education (wife)			
Quranic	2 (4.7)	3 (3.5)	1
Primary	2 (4.7)	11 (12.8)	1.200 (0.190-7.572)
Secondary	3 (7.0)	27 (31.4)	4.400 (0.916-21.130)
Tertiary	36 (83.7)	45 (52.3)	7.200 (2.020-25.658)
Level of education (husband)			
Quranic	0 (0.0)	6 (7.0)	1
Primary	2 (4.7)	3 (3.5)	1.25 (0.201-7.796)
Secondary	2 (4.7)	15 (17.4)	0.944 (0.151-5.903)
Tertiary	39 (90.7)	62 (72.1)	4.718 (1.023-21.762)
Religion			
Islam	34 (79.1)	65 (75.6)	2.333 (1.069-5.095)
Christianity	9 (20.9)	21 (24.4)	1
Ethnicity			
Nupe	33 (76.7)	57 (66.3)	1
Hausa	1 (2.3)	6 (7.0)	1.727 (0.405-7.369)
Yoruba	1 (2.3)	12 (14.0)	0.000 (0.478-75.344)
Igbo	4 (9.3)	7 (8.1)	12.000 (1.019-141.336)
Others	4 (9.3)	4 (4.6)	1.750 (0.275-11.152)
Occupation (wife)			
Civil servant	12 (27.9)	17 (19.8)	1
Self-employed	13 (30.2)	34 (39.5)	0.708 (0.057-8.730)
Housewife	14 (32.6)	24 (27.9)	1.308 (0.109-15.679)
Schooling	2 (4.7)	8 (9.3)	0.857 (0.071-10.331)
Farming	1 (2.3)	1 (1.2)	2.000 (0.115-34.822)
Others	1 (2.3)	2 (2.3)	0.500 (0.013-19.562)
Occupation (husband)			
Civil servant	27 (62.8)	33 (38.4)	1
Self-employed	10 (23.3)	37 (43.0)	1.222 (0.279-5.349)
Schooling	0 (0.0)	8 (9.3)	3.700 (0.784-17.467)
Farming	3 (4.6)	4 (4.6)	1.615 (1.000-21.207)
Others	4 (9.3)	4 (6.5)	2.000 (0.224-17.894)
Social class			
Upper	24 (55.8)	29 (33.7)	2.185 (1.249-3.822)
Middle	16 (37.2)	37 (43.0)	5.333 (1.554-18.304)
Lower	3 (7.0)	20 (23.2)	1

EC: Emergency contraception, OR: Odds ratio, CI: Confidence interval

Determinants of using EC

As shown in Table 5, age, parity, level of education of the couples, religion, and social class of the respondents had significant associations with experience of personal use of EC. The bivariate analysis on use of EC showed that the odds of this were two and three times higher among those aged 26-30 years compared to those of ≤ 25 and ≥ 31 years respectively (1.550-2.429). Equally, there were significantly higher odds, of 3.5 and 2.3 times, the level of EC use among para 1-4 and para ≥ 5 , respectively, when compared to nulliparous women [(CI: 1.298-9.234) and (CI: 1.251-9.251)]. There were significant higher odds of EC use amongst participants with primary education and those whose husbands attained primary level of education respectively in comparison to women with only basic (quranic) levels of education; [(CI: 1.78-8.569), (CI: 1.871-5.387)]. The odds of EC use among Muslims was four times higher compared to Christians (1.635-9.785). Finally, the odds of personal use of EC were 3.8 times higher for both women in the upper and middle social classes compared to the lower class (CI: 1.966-7.416).

Discussion

In the present study, only one third of women knew of EC and only 17.8% had ever personally used EC. Two thirds of participants had no idea when EC was effective. The prevalence of unintended pregnancy in our cohort was 29.5%. The results of the current study revealed that age, ethnicity, religion, level of education and socioeconomic status had significant effects on level of awareness of EC. Equally, personal experience of using EC was significantly influenced by age and parity, as well as level of education, religion and socioeconomic status.

The finding that only one third of women knew of EC was similar to previous reports from Nepal (22), India (23) and northwest Nigeria (24). However, this proportion was higher than reported figures in similar cross-sectional, hospital-based studies from Ethiopia (14), India (25,26) and Ankara, Türkiye (27). Interestingly, one other hospital-based study from Ethiopia reported a higher rate of knowledge of EC (28). This rate of one-in-three women having awareness of EC is lower than reported figures from a study across 14 countries in Western, Central and Eastern Europe and Central Asia (29), among female high school students in Ethiopia (30,31), nursing students in Spain (32), first year medical students of an International University in Nicosia, Cyprus (33), undergraduates students in Northern Uganda (34), and local studies among undergraduates in Nigeria tertiary institutions (7,8). The differences may not be unconnected to the fact that our research was conducted in a semi-urban settlement. Also, a higher literacy level coupled with socio-cultural differences may account for greater level of awareness among Europeans. It is notable that many of the studies reporting higher levels of awareness of EC were conducted among college and undergraduate students or

nursing and medical students, who were likely to be more enlightened on reproductive health issues.

In our cohort, most of the participants who knew about EC learnt about it through health workers, and the next most common source of information was friends and peers. This is in agreement with the report by Acen et al from Northern Uganda (33), but in contrast with report by Adavuruku et al. (8) from northwest Nigeria and Chaudhary (22) from Nepal, South Asia, where most of the respondents learnt about it through friends, then social media, followed by health workers.

The proportion of women in our cohort who had personal experience of using EC was very low (17.8%) with most having used LNG pills followed by much smaller numbers using IUDs or OCP. This finding is in consonance with Putchakayala et al. (25) from India and Adavuruku et al. (8) from northwest Nigeria. As only one third of our sample had actually heard of EC, it is unsurprising that only a few had personal experience of using it. However, the level of utilization from this study is similar to previous report from southwest Nigeria (7), Europe and Central Asia (29) as well as a report from the US (35). The level of EC usage in our cohort was still higher than some reports from India (25) and Ethiopia (30), but lower than other reports from other developing nations, including Brazil (36), Ethiopia (31), Ghana (13) and Nigeria (8). These observed differences in level of use may be due to the differences in level of awareness of the women towards EC among the various study populations, or cultural or demographic differences. Generally, the higher the awareness of EC, the higher the utilization rate. Furthermore, high rates of modern contraception use among women of reproductive age in developed countries, in contrast to what is obtainable in developing countries, may account for the lower levels of utilization of EC in developed countries, reported by some studies.

Determinants of awareness of EC

Age, ethnicity, religion, tertiary level of education and higher socioeconomic status of the respondents had significant association with awareness of EC.

In our study, the younger age group was associated with higher odds of awareness of EC. This is consistent with previous reports showing strong association between awareness of EC and younger age group (8,14,22,28,29,37). Also, the higher odds of awareness of EC among clientele with tertiary level of education and high socioeconomic status in this study, is also in agreement with previous reports from Nigeria (7,8), Nepal (22), Türkiye (27), and Ethiopia (14,38). However, our finding is in contrast to a report from India where low socioeconomic status was significantly associated with knowledge of EC (37). This may not be unconnected to the fact that higher educational status as well as good income widens the social interaction which in turn help them to obtain additional information regarding family planning services including emergency contraceptive methods.

Table 5. Logistic regression of experience of using emergency contraception

Variable	Use of EC	OR (95% CI)	p-value
	Yes (n=23)	No (n=106)	
Age (years)			
≤25	5 (21.7)	43 (40.6)	1
26–30	11 (47.8)	30 (28.3)	1.940 (1.550-2.429)
≥31	7 (30.4)	33 (31.1)	0.58 (0.199-1.685)
Parity			
Nulliparous	7 (30.4)	37 (34.9)	1
Para 1-4	16 (69.6)	55 (51.9)	3.46 (1.298-9.234)
Para ≥5	0 (0.0)	14 (13.2)	2.25 (1.251-9.251)
Level of education (wife)			
Quranic	0 (0.0)	5 (4.7)	1
Primary	1 (4.3)	12 (11.3)	2.78 (1.78-8.569)
Secondary	2 (8.7)	28 (26.4)	3.934 (0.481-32.180)
Tertiary	20 (87.0)	61 (57.6)	4.590 (1.003-21.005)
Level of education (husband)			
Quranic	0 (0.0)	6 (5.6)	1
Primary	1 (4.3)	4 (3.8)	2.58 (1.871-5.387)
Secondary	1 (4.3)	16 (15.1)	1.050 (0.111-9.896)
Tertiary	21 (91.3)	80 (75.5)	4.200 (0.526-33.506)
Religion			
Islam	34 (79.1)	65 (75.6)	4.000 (1.635-9.785)
Christianity	9 (20.9)	21 (24.4)	1
Ethnicity			
Nupe	13 (56.5)	77 (72.6)	1
Hausa	2 (8.7)	5 (4.7)	0.846 (0.096-7.457)
Yoruba	2 (8.7)	11 (10.4)	0.357 (0.025-5.109)
Igbo	5 (21.7)	6 (5.7)	0.786 (0.059-10.377)
Others	1 (4.4)	7 (6.6)	0.171 (0.015-1.905)
Occupation (subjects)			
Civil servant	4 (17.4)	25 (23.6)	1
Self-employed	9 (39.1)	38 (35.8)	3.125 (0.227-43.021)
Housewife	8 (34.8)	30 (28.3)	2.111 (0.172-25.925)
Schooling	1 (4.3)	9 (8.5)	1.875 (0.150-23.396)
Farming	0 (0.0)	2 (1.9)	4.500 (0.190-106.823)
Others	1 (4.3)	2 (1.9)	1.47 (0.297-7.253)
Occupation (partners)			
Civil servant	10 (43.5)	50 (47.2)	1
Self-employed	8 (34.8)	39 (36.8)	3.000 (0.615-14.626)
Schooling	1 (4.3)	7 (6.6)	2.925 (0.578-14.794)
Farming	1 (4.3)	5 (4.7)	4.200 (0.332-53.123)
Others	3 (13.0)	5 (4.7)	3.000 (0.227-39.608)
Social class			
Upper	11 (47.8)	42 (39.6)	3.818 (1.966-7.416)
Middle	11 (47.8)	42 (39.6)	3.818 (1.966-7.416)
Lower	1 (4.3)	22 (20.8)	1

EC: Emergency contraception, OR: Odds ratio, CI: Confidence interval

In this study, being a Muslim was associated with higher odds of awareness, as has previously been reported from northwest Nigeria (24,39) and India (37).

In our study Igbo ethnicity was associated with higher odds of awareness of EC, which again, is in agreement with other studies of this topic where ethnicity has been investigated as a determinant of EC awareness (38).

Determinants of use of EC

Once again, younger age, and high socioeconomic status, together with religion all had significant associations with personal experience of using EC. This finding is in agreement with previous reports where younger age, religion and high socioeconomic status were found to be associated with use of EC (24,34,35-37,39).

We also found a significant association between higher order parity and use of EC. This finding is not unusual as the nulliparous may be more eager to get pregnant as a way of securing and/or cementing her marriage, rather than preventing pregnancy. Especially in this cultural context where much premium is placed on child bearing!

Interestingly, a primary level of education was associated with personal use of EC. The reason for this finding may be because being a Muslim dominated community where young girls are married as teenagers, the majority had completed their family size at the age when their counterparts who went on to continue their education to tertiary level were just settling down for marital life. Consequently, the overriding consideration for the women with only primary level of education would be to limit and/or prevent further increase in their family size.

Study Limitations

The strength of this study is that no previous study has examined EC in Niger State, Nigeria. The majority of the studies about EC in northern Nigeria have focused on secondary and undergraduate students (8,24,39). This study was hospital-based. A further limitation, which may explain the increased variability observed within the data, was the small sample size. These may limit the generalizability of our findings to the general populace. Self-reporting was used as the only means of measuring awareness and personal history of using EC. This method has the drawback of recall bias and eliciting only socially acceptable responses and hence, may lead to inaccurate results. Finally, this study was carried out amongst women who were accessing care in a public health facility, and who were therefore disposed to having greater health-related awareness than women from a general populace.

Conclusion

EC has the benefit of stopping accidental pregnancy and potential resultant IA after unprotected sexual intercourse.

However, most of the participants in the present study had no knowledge of EC. The level of actual use of EC was even lower at not quite 20%. Women who are not well-informed about EC are unlikely to use it. We believe, therefore, that there is a need to increase public health knowledge and practice of EC through health education and advocacy in our population. Furthermore, motivating and training health workers to enlighten and educate clientele at the family planning service point about EC methods, their uses and where they are available will be important to achieve this aim. A multicenter, population-based study to bridge the limitations identified by the present study is recommended.

Ethic

Ethics Committee Approval: The research protocol was submitted for consideration and subsequent approval by the Health Research and Ethics Committee of FMCB before administering questionnaires (approval number: FMCB/HCS/HREC/APPR/VOL2/10/22, date: 23.11.2022).

Informed Consent: Questionnaires were administered after educating the clientele about the purpose of the research and after having obtained written informed consent.

Footnotes

Author Contributions: Surgical and Medical Practices: F.B.A., Concept: A.O.A., Design: F.B.A., Data Collection or Processing: A.E.N., Analysis or Interpretation: A.O.A., Literature Search: I.C.N., Writing: S.A.E.

Conflict of Interest: No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.

Financial Disclosure: The authors declared that this study received no financial support.

References

1. WHO. Emergency contraception. 2018. Retrieved from: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/emergency-contraception> Accessed 06 Dec 2020.
2. United Nations - 2019 - Contraceptive Use by Method 2019 Data Booklet. pdf. [cited 2022 Jan 13]. Available from: https://www.un.org/development/desa/pd/sites/www.un.org.development.desa/pd/files/files/documents/2020/Jan/un_2019_contraceptive-usebymethod_databooklet.pdf
3. WHO. High rates of unintended pregnancies linked to gaps in family planning services: New WHO study. 2019. Retrieved from: <https://www.who.int/news-room/detail/25-10-2019-high-rates-of-unintended-pregnancieslinked-to-gaps-in-family-planning-services-new-who-study>. Accessed 06 Dec 2020.
4. WHO. Contraception. Evidence brief. 2019. [cited 2022 Jan 13]. Available from: <https://www.who.int/publications-detail-redirect/WHO-RHR-19.18>

5. Npc NPC-, ICF. Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018 - Final Report. 2019. [cited 2022 Jan 13]. Available from: <https://dhsprogram.com/publications/publication-fr359-dhs-final-reports>.
6. Bankole A, Oye-Adediran BA, Singh S, Adewole IF, Wulf D, Sedgh G, et al. Unwanted Pregnancy and induced abortion in Nigeria: Causes and consequences. Guttmacher Institute; 2006. p. 1-36. Available from: <https://www.guttmacher.org/pubs/2006/08/08/Nigeria-UP-IA.pdf>. [Last accessed on 2019 May 01].
7. Ogunbode OO, Takpe R, Adeniyi A, Ogunboe AM, Agboola A. Knowledge of emergency contraception and predictors of its use among female undergraduates in two Nigerian universities. *Ann Ib Postgrad Med*. 2022; 20: 143-50.
8. Adavuruku SS, Haruna U, Avidime AR, Daneji SM, Rabi A, Takai IU. Awareness and utilization of emergency contraceptives among female undergraduates in Kano: North west Nigeria. *PJM*. 2022; 5: 187.
9. Family planning and contraceptives types and methods available in Nigeria. (2013). [Blog]. Available at: <http://clininigeria.blogspot.com> [Accessed on 23rd August, 2017].
10. Kwame KA, Bain LE, Manu E, Tarkang EE. Use and awareness of emergency contraceptives among women of reproductive age in sub-Saharan Africa: a scoping review. *Contracept Reprod Med*. 2022; 7: 1.
11. United Nations - 2019 - Contraceptive Use by Method 2019 Data Booklet.pdf. [cited 2022 Jan 13]. Available from: https://www.un.org/development/desa/pd/sites/www.un.org.development.desa.pd/files/files/documents/2020/Jan/un_2019_contraceptiveusebymethod_databooklet.pdf
12. Mishore KM, Woldemariam AD, Huluka SA. Emergency Contraceptives: Knowledge and Practice towards Its Use among Ethiopian Female College Graduating Students. *Int J Reprod Med*. 2019; 2019: 9397876.
13. Mohammed S, Abdulai AM, Iddrisu OA. Pre-service knowledge, perception, and use of emergency contraception among future healthcare providers in northern Ghana. *Contracept Reprod Med*. 2019; 4: 1.
14. Etalemahu DM. Assessment of barriers of emergency contraception use among antenatal care clients of Addis Ababa health centers. Addis Ababa University Libraries Electronic Thesis and Dissertations: AAU-ETD, Faculty of medicine: Thesis-public health 2007. <http://etd.aau.edu.et/dspace/handle/123456789/817>. Accessed 2 August 2017.
15. Bearak J, Popinchalk A, Alkema L, Sedgh G. Global, regional, and subregional trends in unintended pregnancy and its outcomes from 1990 to 2014: estimates from a Bayesian hierarchical model. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2018; 6: e380-9.
16. World Health Organization. World health statistics 2020: monitoring health for the SDGs, sustainable development goals. Geneva: World Health Organization, WHO; 2020.
17. Bida [Internet]. San Francisco (CA): Wikipedia, Wikimedia Foundation; [cited 2014 Nov 13]. Available from: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bida>
18. Pourhoseingholi MA, Vahedi M, Rahimzadeh M. Sample size calculation in medical studies. *Gastroenterol Hepatol Bed Bench*. 2013; 6: 14-7.
19. AshimiAO, Amole TG, Abdullahi HM, Jibril MA, Iliyasu Z. Determinants of pre-service knowledge and use of emergency contraception by female Nursing and Midwifery Students in Northern Nigeria. *Journal of Basic and Clinical Reproductive Sciences*. 2017; 6: 122-8.
20. Oyedele GA. Socioeconomic and cultural background of hospitalized children in Ilesha. *Nigeria J Paediatr*. 1985; 12: 111-7.
21. Calderwood B. Social class definition, models and dimensions – Lessons [Internet]. Available from: <https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-is-a-social-class-definition-lesson-quiz.html>. [cited 2025 Nov 17].
22. Chaudhary S. Knowledge, attitude and practice towards emergency contraceptive pills and factors hindering its use among females of reproductive age group visiting urban health centre at Rajbiraj, Nepal. *Int J Reprod Contracept Obstet Gynecol*. 2022; 11: 676-82.
23. Sahu M, Chhabra P, Gautam V. Knowledge and Parity: Perspectives of Usage of Emergency Contraceptive Pills among Women of a Rural Area of Delhi. *Niger Med J*. 2019; 60: 117-21.
24. Burodo AT, Singh S, Ladan AA, Nwobodo EI, Nnadi DC, Hassan M, Magaji BA. Awareness of Emergency Contraception among Pregnant Women in North-West Nigeria. *IOSR J Dent Med Sci*. 2018; 17: 24-8.
25. Putchakayala J, Rao M, Edwards P, Mohan M. A cross sectional study on knowledge, attitude, practice regarding emergency contraception. *Int J Reprod Contracept Obstet Gynecol*. 2018; 7: 2869-73.
26. Karelia BN, Patel RR, Vegada BN. Awareness of emergency contraceptive pills among female patients of family planning unit of tertiary care teaching hospital, Rajkot, Gujarat, India. *Natl J Physiol Pharm Pharmacol*. 2023; 13: 985-90.
27. Baser E, Aydogan Kirmizi D, Kasapoglu T, Firtina Tuncer S, Ozturk Başarir Z, Salgur F, et al. Unplanned pregnancy and awareness of emergency contraception: a postpartum period survey. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care*. 2021; 26: 507-12.
28. Abraha D, Welu G, Berwo M, Gebretsadik M, Tsegay T, Gebreheat G, et al. Knowledge of and Utilization of Emergency Contraceptive and Its Associated Factors among Women Seeking Induced Abortion in Public Hospitals, Eastern Tigray, Ethiopia, 2017: a Cross-Sectional Study. *Biomed Res Int*. 2019; 2019: 7209274.
29. Krassovics M, Virágh G. Usage patterns and attitudes towards emergency contraception: the International Emergency Contraception Research Initiative. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care*. 2016; 21: 310-7.
30. Siyum M, Alano A. Awareness and utilization of emergency contraceptives among female high school students in southeast Ethiopia. *Biomed J Sci Tech Res*. 2021; 38: 30652-60.
31. Mamuye SA, Gelaye Wudineh K, Nibret Belay A, Gizachew KD. Assessment of knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding emergency-contraception methods among female Dangila Hidase High School Students, Northwest Ethiopia, 2019. *Open Access J Contracept*. 2021; 12: 1-5.
32. Leon-Larios F, Ruiz-Ferron C, Jalon-Neira RM, Praena-Fernández JM. Nursing students' knowledge, awareness, and experiences of emergency contraception pills' use. *J Clin Med*. 2022; 11: 418.
33. Asut O, Ozenli O, Gur G, Deliceo E, Cagin B, Korun O, et al. The knowledge and perceptions of the first year medical students of an International University on family planning and emergency contraception in Nicosia (TRNC). *BMC Womens Health*. BMC Women's Health. 2018; 18: 149.
34. Acen BK, Obonyo I, Ocen T, Arebo B, Auma AG, Beja H. Knowledge and practices of emergency contraception use and associated factors among female undergraduate students in Northern Uganda: a cross-sectional study. *Womens Health (Lond)*. 2025; 21: 17455057251321204.
35. Hussain R, Kavanaugh ML. Changes in use of emergency contraceptive pills in the United States from 2008 to 2015. *Contracept X*. 2021; 3: 100065.
36. Barbosa RM, Kalckmann S, Arilha M, Giacomo do Lago TD. The emergency contraceptive pill in Brazil: High usage rates but schooling differences persist. *Contraception*. 2021; 104: 401-5.
37. Davis P, Sarasveni M, Krishnan J, Bhat LD, Kodali NK. Knowledge and attitudes about the use of emergency contraception among college students in Tamil Nadu, India. *J Egypt Public Health Assoc*. 2020; 95: 1.
38. Belachew TB, Negash WD, Belay DG, Aragaw FM, Asratie MH, Asmamaw DB. Emergency contraceptive knowledge and associated factors among abortion experienced reproductive age women in Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis using EDHS 2016 data. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2023; 23: 775.
39. Nwankwo B, Mohammed MH, Usman NO, Olorukooba AA. Knowledge, Attitude and practice of emergency contraception among students of a tertiary institution in Northwestern Nigeria. *J Med Bas Sci Res*. 2021; 2: 13-28.

Preferred working time models and equal opportunities in gynecology and obstetrics: a sub-analysis of the trinational FARBEN survey focusing on German participants from Western and Eastern federal states

✉ Nikolas Tauber¹, ✉ Maggie Banys-Paluchowski¹, ✉ Claudia Becker², ✉ Philipp Foessleitner³, ✉ Martin Göpfert⁴, ✉ Steffi Hartmann⁵, ✉ Rama Kiblawi⁶, ✉ Nora Kiessling⁷, ✉ Amanda Klee⁸, ✉ Natalia Krawczyk⁹, ✉ Laura Dussan Molinos¹⁰, ✉ Gert Naumann¹¹, ✉ Achim Rody¹, ✉ Henning Schäffler¹², ✉ Lina Schiestl¹³, ✉ Barbara Schmalfeldt¹⁴, ✉ Solveig Simowitsch¹⁵, ✉ Markus Wallwiener¹⁶, ✉ Martin Weiss¹⁷, ✉ Niklas Amann¹⁸

¹Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Luebeck, Luebeck, Germany

²Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Winterthur Cantonal Hospital, Winterthur, Switzerland

³Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Obstetrics and Feto-maternal Medicine, Medical University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria

⁴Kinderwunsch Centrum Muenchen, Munich, Germany

⁵Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, University Hospital Rostock, Rostock, Germany

⁶University Hospital Basel Women's Hospital, Basel, Switzerland

⁷Department of Obstetrics, Vivantes Klinikum Neukölln, Berlin, Germany

⁸Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Hietzing Hospital, Vienna, Austria

⁹Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University Hospital Duesseldorf, Duesseldorf, Germany

¹⁰Oberschwabenklinik Ravensburg, Ravensburg, Germany

¹¹Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Helios-Klinikum, Erfurt, Germany

¹²Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University Hospital Ulm, Ulm, Germany

¹³Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University Medical Centre Mainz, Mainz, Germany

¹⁴Department of Gynecology, University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany

¹⁵University of Luebeck, Luebeck, Germany

¹⁶Department of Gynecology, Halle University Hospital, Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Halle (Saale), Germany

¹⁷Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Tuebingen, Tuebingen, Germany

¹⁸Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Comprehensive Cancer Center Erlangen-European Metropolitan Region of Nuremberg, University Hospital Erlangen, Erlangen, Germany

Abstract

Objective: The aim of this study was a sub-analysis of the FARBEN survey to compare the preferences and responses of participants from the Eastern and Western German federal states and to identify potential differences.

Received: 04 July, 2025 **Accepted:** 01 August, 2025 **Epub:** 03 October, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025



Address for Correspondence: Nikolas Tauber

e-mail: nikolas.tauber@uksh.de **ORCID:** orcid.org/0009-0001-4592-2151

DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-5-13

Cite this article as: Tauber N, Banys-Paluchowski M, Becker C, Foessleitner P, Göpfert M, Hartmann S, et al. Preferred working time models and equal opportunities in gynecology and obstetrics: a sub-analysis of the trinational FARBEN survey focusing on German participants from Western and Eastern federal states. *J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc.* 2025; 26(4): 256-67



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association. This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

Material and Methods: The preferences of the German participants from the respondents in the tri-national FARBEN study were analyzed. Participation was voluntary and anonymous. The questionnaire consisted of 62 questions covering topics such as the workplace in general, work-time models, and professional goals. In the present study, only the data of the participants working in Germany were analyzed.

Results: The sub-group consisted of 1,021 out of the total of 1,364 (74.85%) respondents for the FARBEN survey. Of these, 855 (83.7%) responses were from participants from the Western federal states, and 166 (16.3%) from the Eastern federal states. Gynecologists in the East generally became parents at a younger age (29.3 vs. 30.8 years) and the rate of childlessness was higher among gynecologists in the West (54.8% vs. 37.0%). In the West, full-time work was both more frequently preferred (13.0% vs. 5.4%) and practiced (52.1% vs. 41.5%).

Conclusion: Many family policy aspects of the former German Democratic Republic facilitated and continues to facilitate the compatibility of work and family life for mothers in the East. Historical perspectives can be helpful in implementing improvements for women in terms of work-family balance in a female-dominated medical field such as gynecology. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 256-67]

Keywords: Career goals, equal opportunities, gender differences, working time models, Eastern Germany, Western Germany

Introduction

The “FARBEN” survey (German: “Colors”; FAVORisierte aRBEitszeitmodelle in der GyNäkologie = Preferred Working Time Models in Gynecology) examined preferences regarding working hours and other professional policy topics, such as gender equality, parental leave, and availability and capacity to attend sabbaticals (1). The first survey collected and compared country-specific aspects of medical training in each respective country (2,3). A total of 1,364 (trainee) gynecologists and students with a focus on gynecology participated in the FARBEN survey. There have been relatively few publications in this field to date and the FARBEN survey represents the largest collected database in gynecology on the topic (4-7).

The reunification of Germany in 1989 was driven by peaceful protests in East Germany, economic struggles, and political changes in the Soviet Union, leading to the fall of the Berlin Wall on November 9. This event paved the way for the official reunification on October 3, 1990, when East and West Germany became one country again: the Federal Republic of Germany. In the former German Democratic Republic (GDR; “East Germany”), employment of mothers and single parents was actively promoted due to both economic and ideological factors (8). This was reflected in the widespread availability of childcare facilities, as well as additional vacation days and reduced weekly working hours with full salary compensation for mothers with multiple children, in order to support women when balancing work and family life. The coverage rate for childcare facilities for children under the age of 3 years nationwide was 80% (at that time, the highest rate of early childhood care worldwide), while kindergarten places were provided for 94% of children until the end of the former GDR and after-school care was available for 82% of children. In comparison, in 1990, the Western federal states offered childcare facilities for younger children (≤ 3 year old) for 2%, kindergarten care for 78%, and after-school care for 4% of schoolchildren (9).

In 2017, a survey of female employment reported that 57% of mothers with young children living in the Western federal states

were employed, compared to 72% in the Eastern (sometimes referred to as “new”) federal states. Similarly, a significant difference in full-time employment among mothers with young children was observed, with 9% in the West compared to 24% in the East (10). These differences were attributed to persistent cultural, societal, and political influences (8).

The aim of the present study was to evaluate the data from the FARBEN survey, taking into account these historical aspects, with regard to the similarities and differences in preferences related to professional policy issues in the East and West of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Material and Methods

The following provides an overview of the questionnaire and the survey, in accordance with the Checklist for Reporting Results of Internet E-Surveys (11).

Participation was entirely anonymous. Multiple responses from the same participant were excluded through IP address verification. The survey was aimed at all gynecologists, including residents, specialists, senior physicians, chief physicians, gynecologists in private practice, and medical students pursuing a career in gynecology and obstetrics. By participating in the online survey, participants provided informed consent for their involvement in the study as well as for the anonymous publication of the resulting data. This study was approved by the University of Lübeck in Germany (approval number: 2023-644, date: 20.09.2023). The survey response period was between October 2023 and May 2024.

In this sub-analysis, only the data of participants from Germany were evaluated and divided into two groups: the Western federal states and the Eastern federal states of the Federal Republic of Germany. It is important to note that all participants from Berlin were classified as belonging to the Eastern federal states.

Recruitment and survey invitations

Participants were recruited through the social media channels of the young forums/young gynecology groups (e.g., Instagram),

print media (12), educational courses and conferences, newsletters of the respective national gynecological societies, and during lectures for medical students. Due to these recruitment methods, the participants constitute a convenience sample rather than a randomly selected, representative group of gynecologists. The completion rate, defined as the number of participants submitting the final page of the questionnaire divided by the number of participants who agreed to take part, was 87.8% (896 out of 1,021 participants). All questionnaires, including those from participants who terminated early, were included in the analysis.

Questionnaire

The questionnaire is described in detail elsewhere (1). The survey is a self-developed, non-validated instrument. It was designed by consensus amongst representatives of the Young Boards and Colleges of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Germany, Austria and Switzerland (NT, NA, PF, AK, CB, RK), under the mentorship of Prof. Dr. Maggie Banys-Paluchowski (University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, Lübeck Campus) and the Equality Officer of the University of Lübeck (Dr. Solveig Simowitsch). In addition, advisory support was provided by Prof. Dr. Barbara Schmalfeldt, Past-President of the German Board and College of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

The questionnaire was created using the online platform "SurveyMonkey" as an "open survey", open for each visitor of a site, and was available in three languages, German, Italian, and French, allowing participants to respond in their preferred language. It comprised a total of 62 questions, 54 of which (Appendix 1) were presented to all respondents, regardless of nationality. Answering all questions was mandatory, preventing participants from skipping any items without providing a response (completeness check). Most questions included a non-response option, such as "not applicable" or "prefer not to say," allowing participants to refrain from committing to an answer when unsure. Respondents were able to change their answers up to the final submission of the questionnaire.

Statistical analysis

Data analysis was conducted using Excel 2311 and SPSS, version 29 (IBM Inc., Armonk, NY, USA). Multiple entries by the same individuals were excluded through anonymous IP address verification. Correlations between two factors were examined using the chi-square test, with p-values <0.05 considered statistically significant. All reported p-values are two-sided. A binary logistic regression was conducted to examine the influence of gender (male/female) and workplace region (Eastern/Western Germany) on the likelihood of pursuing a chief physician career or a habilitation (highest university degree in German-speaking countries). The model included

gender, region, and their interaction term as independent variables, with the career goal (chief physician/habilitation vs. other) as the dependent variable. Odds ratios and predicted probabilities were analyzed to assess the statistical significance and effect sizes of each factor.

Results

Participant characteristics

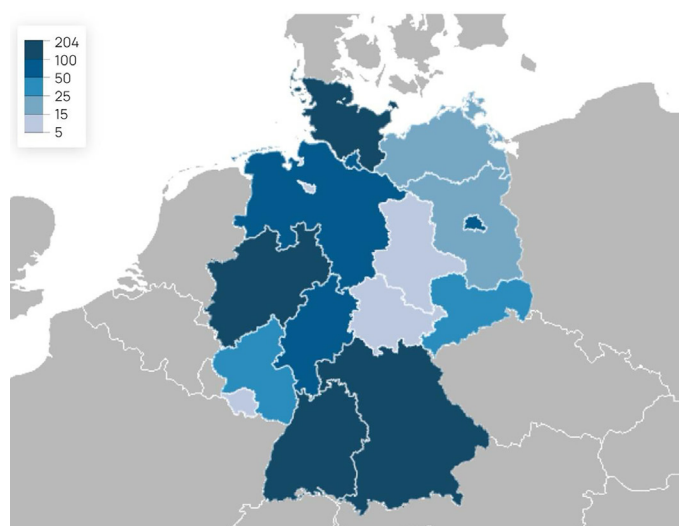
Of the total of 1,364 FARBEN survey participants, 1,021 (74.85%) worked in Germany. In the Western federal states, the number of participants was 855 (83.7%), while 166 (16.2%) worked in the Eastern federal states. The federal state with the highest number of participants from the West was Bavaria, with 204 participants (20.0%). From the Eastern federal states, the majority of participants (63; 38.0%) were from the city-state of Berlin (Table 1, Figure 1). In the Eastern federal states, 159 women (95.8%), 6 men (3.6%), and one non-binary person (0.6%) participated. In the Western federal states, a total of 769 women (89.9%), 85 men (9.9%), and one non-binary person (0.1%) participated in the survey.

Career goals

Significant differences ($p=0.032$) were observed regarding professional goals in the East and West. In particular, there was a higher preference in employed positions for outpatient care in the East (23.5% vs. 14.6% in the West), while self-employed outpatient work was more favored in the West (24.8% vs. 19.9% in the East). A senior physician position was preferred more in the West (37.5%) than in the East (31.9%). Among those who did not pursue a hospital career, the reasons given for wishing to work in outpatient setting included night and weekend shifts (84.4%), insufficient compatibility of family and work (75.3%), and too little work-life balance (68.9%), irrespective of if the respondent was in the East or West. Regarding the goal of obtaining a scientific habilitation (i.e., the highest academic degree in German-speaking countries), there were no significant differences (East: 13.1%; West: 13.8%) (Table 2). Regarding the analysis of the influence of both gender (male vs. female) and workplace region (Eastern vs. Western parts of Germany), no significant associations were found in the binary logistic regression for the career goal of attaining a chief physician position ($p=0.619$) or obtaining a habilitation ($p=0.654$). In East Germany, 12.8% of female participants reported wanting to attain habilitation, compared to 11.2% in West Germany ($p=0.698$). The proportion of male respondents wishing to obtain habilitation was 33.3% in the East and 43.3% in the West ($p=0.240$). Regarding clinical career goals, 3.1% of female respondents from Eastern federal states reported their professional goal to be the chief physician position, compared to 3.6% in the West ($p=0.758$). For male participants, the

Table 1. Participants of the FARBEN survey from the Western and Eastern federal states of the Federal Republic of Germany

Questions	Number of inhabitants (in millions)	Western part of Germany	Eastern part of Germany
Total		1,021 (100%)	
In which federal state do you work/study?		855 (83.7)	166 (16.2)
Baden-Wuerttemberg	11.2	120 (14.0)	
Bavaria (Bayern)	13.2	204 (23.9)	
Berlin	3.7		63 (38.0)
Brandenburg	2.6		24 (14.5)
Bremen	0.7	13 (1.5)	
Hamburg	1.9	72 (8.4)	
Hesse (Hessen)	6.3	63 (7.3)	
Mecklenburg Western Pomerania (Mecklenburg Vorpommern)	1.6		24 (14.5)
Lower Saxony (Niedersachsen)	8.0	56 (6.5)	
Northrhine-Westphalia (Nordrhein-Westfalen)	18.0	171 (20.0)	
Rhineland Palatinate (Rheinland-Pfalz)	4.1	32 (3.7)	
Saarland	1.0	5 (0.6)	
Saxony-Anhalt (Sachsen-Anhalt)	2.1		13 (7.8)
Saxony (Sachsen)	4.1		35 (21.1)
Schleswig-Holstein	3.0	119 (13.9)	
Thuringia (Thüringen)	2.1		7 (4.2)

**Figure 1. Choropleth map illustrating the distribution of German participants in the FARBEN survey by federal state**
proportion was similar between East and West (33.3% and 25.9%, respectively, $p=0.689$).**Family time off and childcare**

While the majority of participants from the East reported having children (63.0%), over 54.8% of participants from the West were childless ($p<0.001$). Parents from the West had a mean \pm

standard deviation of 1.9 ± 0.86 children, while parents from the East had an average of 1.8 ± 0.86 children. However, participants from the East became parents earlier (29.3 ± 3.6 years) than those from the West (30.8 ± 3.7 years). This is further illustrated by the fact that over 24.5% of parents from the East had children while still studying medicine (compared to 11.8% in the West). Overall, 71.6% of parents in the East had their first child by the end of their third year of specialty training, compared to only 42.5% of parents in the West (Figure 2). A total of 33 mothers (7.4%) took family leave for up to a maximum of five months per child, while 11 mothers (2.5%) did not take any family leave. Among fathers, 21 individuals (53.8%) did not take any family leave, while 12 (30.7%) took a short family leave of up to five months. While mothers in both the East and West claimed parental leave at similar rates, differences were observed in the parental leave taken by fathers with 10.1% of respondents from Western federal states reported that fathers did not take family leave compared to 16.5% from the East. However, the proportion of those stating that over 80% of fathers take family leave was similar (9.8% in the West and 10.5% in the East). Although a nearby childcare facility is a factor in the choice of workplace for both East and West, the number of participants naming it an influencing factor was significantly higher in the West (80.4%) than in the East (69.0%; $p=0.002$) (Table 3).

Table 2. Professional objectives and career, categorized by federal state

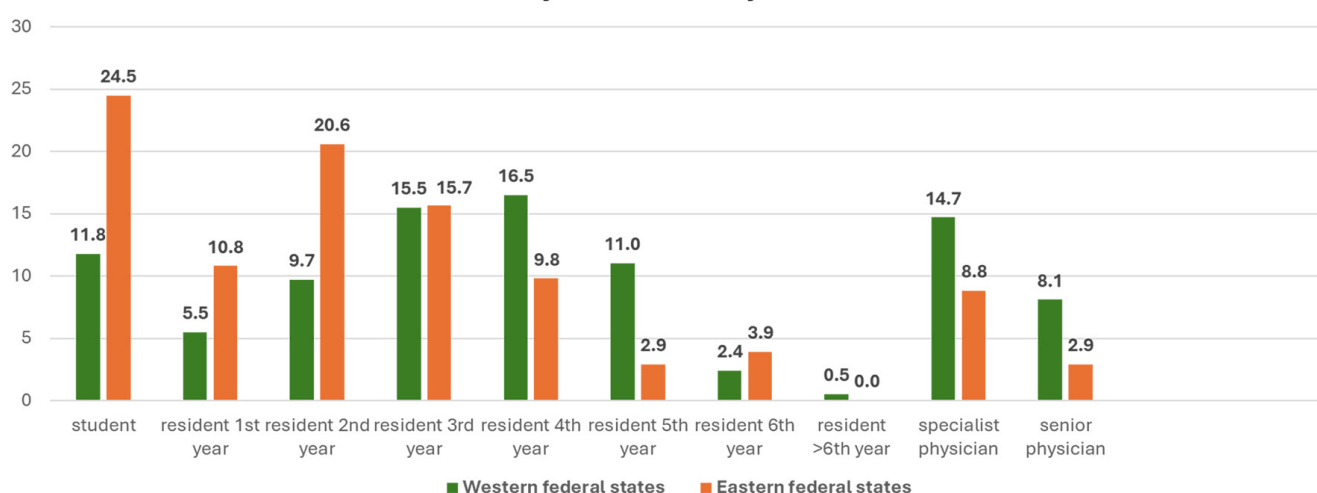
Questions	Total*: n (%)	Western part of Germany	Eastern part of Germany	p-value
What is your current further education/professional position?	1021 (100.0)	855 (83.7)	166 (16.2)	0.040
Student	86 (8.5)	80 (9.4)	6 (3.6)	
Resident 1 st year	77 (7.5)	65 (7.6)	12 (7.2)	
Resident 2 nd year	78 (7.7)	60 (7.0)	18 (10.8)	
Resident 3 rd year	131 (12.8)	109 (12.7)	22 (13.3)	
Resident 4 th year	124 (12.1)	100 (11.7)	24 (14.5)	
Resident 5 th year	137 (13.4)	118 (13.8)	19 (11.4)	
Resident 6 th year	42 (4.1)	30 (3.5)	12 (7.2)	
Resident >6 th year	18 (1.8)	14 (1.6)	4 (2.4)	
Specialist physician	154 (15.1)	124 (14.5)	30 (18.1)	
Senior physician	117 (11.5)	103 (12.0)	14 (8.4)	
Chief physician	11 (1.1)	11 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	
Gynaecologist in outpatient practice	46 (4.5)	41 (4.8)	5 (3.0)	
Your professional goal is this position	1021 (100.0)	855 (83.7)	166 (16.2)	0.032
Chief physician	57 (5.6)	50 (5.8)	7 (4.2)	
(Leading) senior physician	374 (5.2)	321 (37.5)	53 (31.9)	
Employed medical specialist in the hospital	119 (11.7)	94 (11.0)	25 (15.1)	
Employed in outpatient practice	164 (16.1)	125 (14.6)	39 (23.5)	
Self-employed in outpatient practice	245 (24.0)	212 (24.8)	33 (19.9)	
Other (please specify)	62 (6.1)	53 (6.2)	9 (5.4)	
Why would you not like to work in the hospital long-term? (1) (multiple answers possible)	471 (100.0)	390 (82.8)	81 (17.2)	0.068
Too much responsibility	53 (13.0)	46 (13.6)	7 (9.7)	
Too high workload	245 (59.9)	198 (58.8)	47 (65.3)	
Too little work/life balance	282 (68.9)	235 (69.7)	47 (65.3)	
Insufficient compatibility of family/work	308 (75.3)	255 (75.7)	53 (73.6)	
Night and weekend shifts	345 (84.4)	284 (84.3)	61 (84.7)	
Duties in the delivery room	115 (28.1)	97 (84.3)	18 (25.0)	
Financially unattractive	71 (17.4)	68 (20.2)	3 (4.2)	
Inflexible working hours	215 (52.6)	181 (84.2)	34 (47.2)	
Your workplace	1008 (100.0)	847 (84.0)	161 (16.0)	0.003
University hospital, department of gynecology	265 (26.3)	234 (27.6)	31 (19.3)	
Non-university women's department with a total of >25 physicians	176 (17.5)	146 (17.2)	30 (18.6)	
Non-university women's department with a total of 15-25 physicians	243 (24.1)	202 (23.8)	41 (25.5)	
Non-university women's department with a total of <15 physicians	139 (13.8)	104 (12.3)	35 (21.7)	
Outpatient practice** (employed)	73 (7.2)	57 (6.7)	16 (9.9)	
Outpatient practice** (self-employed)	36 (3.6)	33 (3.9)	3 (1.9)	
Student	60 (6.0)	57 (6.7)	3 (1.9)	
Other (combination of outpatient and hospital etc....)	16 (1.6)	14 (1.7)	2 (1.2)	
Your highest academic title is	909 (100.0)	764 (84.0)	145 (16.0)	0.077
Master's degree	55 (6.1)	51 (6.7)	4 (2.8)	
Doctorate	540 (59.4)	450 (58.9)	90 (62.1)	
Habilitation	11 (1.2)	11 (1.4)	0 (0.0)	

Table 2. Continued

Questions	Total*: n (%)	Western part of Germany	Eastern part of Germany	p-value
Professorship	13 (1.4)	13 (1.7)	0 (0.0)	
You do not have an academic title	290 (31.9)	239 (31.3)	51 (35.2)	
You would like to achieve habilitation (2)	885 (100.0)	740 (83.6)	145 (16.4)	0.974
Yes	121 (13.7)	102 (13.8)	19 (13.1)	
No	584 (66.0)	488 (65.9)	96 (66.2)	
You do not know yet	180 (20.3)	150 (20.3)	30 (20.7)	

Only respondents whose professional goal was to work in an outpatient practice were asked this question
Habilitation = highest university degree in German-speaking countries; only respondents without habilitation/professorship were asked this question
*The differing number of total responses per question is due to the fact that participants were able to skip questions or prematurely end the survey
**And other similar outpatient areas for physicians

With your first child you were:

Figure 2. Participants' professional positions at the time of their first child, divided by East and West ($p<0.001$)

Preferred working time models

Significant differences were observed in both work-time preferences and current working hours between East and West. In the West, 13.0% of respondents preferred a full-time position, compared to only 5.4% in the East ($p<0.001$). Although an 80-89% work schedule is the most popular model in both the Western and Eastern federal states, the approval in the East was significantly higher at 54.4% compared to 38.9% in the Western federal states (Figure 3). In contrast, the proportion of those reporting part-time work with $<70\%$ of full-time hours as the preferred model was higher in the West than in the East (13.9% vs. 9.1%).

When divided by gender, significant differences persisted in both the preferred working time models and the current working time model. While 10.4% of female participants from the West prefer a full-time position, only 3.5% of female participants from the East favored this option. Conversely, 7.0% of female participants in the East and 14.6% of female participants from the West prefer a position with less than 70% of full-time hours

($p<0.001$). However, no significant differences were found among male participants regarding preferred working time models between East and West ($p=0.530$).

Significant differences were also found among female participants regarding their current working time models. While 48.1% of female participants in the West work full-time, only 40.8% do so in the East. However, significantly fewer female participants in the East hold a position with less than 70% of full-time hours (7.7% in the East vs. 16.1% in the West; $p<0.001$). Once again, no significant differences were observed among male participants ($p=0.759$).

Currently, 52.1% participants in the West work full-time, compared to 41.5% in the East. Consequently, the proportion of part-time workers was significantly higher in the East than in the West ($p<0.001$). Regarding solutions to avoid staffing burdens due to part-time work, the model "part-time employees work exclusively full days with fixed days off" was more popular in the West (56.9%), while job sharing with shift splitting (48.5%) was favored more in the East ($p=0.007$) (Table 4).

Table 3. Analysis of the questions on the topic: family time-off and childcare, categorized by federal state

Questions	Total*: n (%)	Western part of Germany	Eastern part of Germany	p-value
Do you have children?	1019 (100.0)	854 (83.8)	165 (16.2)	<0.001
Yes	490 (48.1)	386 (45.2)	104 (63.0)	
No	529 (51.9)	468 (54.8)	61 (37.0)	
With your first child you were (1)	483 (100.0)	381 (78.9)	102 (21.1)	<0.001
Student	86 (17.8)	61 (11.8)	25 (24.5)	
Resident 1 st year	32 (6.6)	21 (5.5)	11 (10.8)	
Resident 2 nd year	58 (12.0)	37 (9.7)	21 (20.6)	
Resident 3 rd year	75 (15.5)	59 (15.5)	16 (15.7)	
Resident 4 th year	73 (15.1)	63 (16.5)	10 (9.8)	
Resident 5 th year	45 (9.3)	42 (11.0)	3 (2.9)	
Resident 6 th year	13 (2.7)	9 (2.4)	4 (3.9)	
Resident >6 th year	2 (0.2)	2 (0.5)	0 (0.0)	
Specialist physician	65 (13.5)	56 (14.7)	9 (8.8)	
Senior physician	34 (7.0)	31 (8.1)	3 (2.9)	
Chief physician	0 (0.0)			
Gynaecologist in outpatient practice	0 (0.0)			
How long did you not work after giving birth? (1) (for multiple children with different time off, please use multiple answers)	483 (100.0)	381 (78.9)	102 (21.1)	0.028
2 years per child	29 (6.0)	25 (6.6)	4 (3.9)	
1-2 years per child	175 (36.2)	133 (34.9)	42 (41.2)	
9-12 months per child	200 (41.4)	150 (39.4)	50 (49.0)	
6-8 months per child	50 (10.4)	45 (11.8)	5 (4.9)	
3-5 months per child	18 (3.7)	17 (4.5)	1 (1.0)	
<3 months per child	28 (5.8)	26 (6.8)	2 (2.0)	
You did not take any family leave	32 (6.6)	26 (6.8)	6 (5.9)	
Other option (please specify)	25 (5.2)	20 (5.2)	5 (4.9)	
Do you want to become a parent in the future? (2)	529 (100.0)	468 (88.5)	61 (11.5)	0.06
Yes	432 (81.7)	388 (82.9)	44 (72.1)	
No	33 (6.2)	29 (6.2)	4 (6.6)	
You are not sure yet	64 (12.1)	51 (10.9)	13 (21.3)	
How long would you like to pause work after the birth of your child as a parent? (2)	496 (100.0)	439 (88.5)	57 (11.5)	0.483
2 years per child	11 (2.2)	10 (2.3)	1 (1.8)	
1-2 years per child	127 (25.6)	114 (26.0)	13 (22.8)	
9-12 months per child	171 (34.5)	150 (34.2)	31 (36.8)	
6-8 months per child	79 (15.9)	69 (15.7)	10 (17.5)	
3-5 months per child	30 (6.0)	30 (6.8)	0 (0.0)	
<3 months per child	9 (1.8)	8 (1.8)	1 (1.8)	
You do not want to take any family leave	3 (0.6)	3 (0.7)	3 (0.7)	
You are not sure yet	66 (13.3)	55 (12.5)	11 (19.3)	
What percentage of mothers in your department take family leave? (3)	816 (100.0)	683 (82.6)	133 (17.4)	0.244
100->80%	598 (73.3)	500 (73.2)	98 (73.7)	
>60-80%	55 (6.7)	49 (7.2)	6 (4.5)	
>40-60%	31 (3.8)	28 (4.1)	3 (2.3)	
>20-40%	19 (2.3)	17 (2.5)	2 (1.5)	
1-20%	20 (2.5)	13 (1.9)	7 (5.3)	
Mothers don't take family leave at your department	9 (1.1)	7 (1.0)	2 (1.5)	
You do not know	80 (9.8)	65 (9.5)	15 (11.3)	

Table 3. Continued

Questions	Total*: n (%)	Western part of Germany	Eastern part of Germany	p-value
There are no mothers at your department	4 (0.5)	4 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	
What percentage of fathers in your department take family leave? (3)	816 (100.0)	683 (83.7)	133 (16.3)	0.017
100->80%	81 (9.9)	67 (9.8)	14 (10.5)	
>60-80%	68 (8.3)	59 (8.6)	9 (6.8)	
>40-60%	72 (8.8)	63 (9.2)	9 (6.8)	
>20-40%	82 (10.0)	78 (11.4)	4 (3.0)	
1- 20%	131 (16.1)	114 (16.7)	17 (12.8)	
Fathers don't take family leave at your hospital	91 (11.2)	69 (10.1)	22 (16.5)	
You do not know	175 (21.4)	140 (20.5)	35 (26.3)	
There are no fathers at your department	116 (14.2)	93 (13.6)	23 (17.3)	
Family leave at your workplace (university) is supported	946 (100.0)	799 (84.5)	147 (15.5)	0.607
Do not agree at all	57 (6.0)	50 (6.3)	7 (4.8)	
Largely disagree	70 (7.4)	55 (6.9)	15 (10.2)	
Rather disagree	145 (15.3)	125 (15.6)	20 (13.6)	
Neither	201 (21.2)	174 (21.8)	27 (18.4)	
Rather agree	194 (20.5)	165 (20.7)	29 (19.7)	
Largely agree	196 (20.7)	163 (20.4)	33 (22.4)	
Strongly agree	83 (8.8)	67 (8.4)	16 (10.9)	
In your opinion, after what period of time does a "career break" occur for parents on family leave?	946 (100.0)	799 (84.5)	147 (15.5)	0.198
From 3-6 months	70 (7.4)	64 (8.0)	6 (4.1)	
From 6-9 months	180 (19.0)	157 (19.6)	23 (15.6)	
From 9-12 months	167 (17.7)	143 (17.9)	24 (16.3)	
From 1-2 years	217 (22.8)	176 (22.0)	41 (27.9)	
From >2 years	81 (8.6)	63 (7.9)	18 (12.2)	
Family leave does not cause a career break	31 (3.3)	27 (3.4)	4 (2.7)	
Family leave causes a career break regardless of the duration	200 (21.1)	169 (21.2)	31 (21.1)	
The optimal time to become a parent is for you	916 (100.0)	771 (84.2)	145 (15.8)	0.589
During medical school	65 (7.1)	55 (7.1)	10 (6.9)	
During specialty training	190 (20.7)	155 (20.1)	35 (24.1)	
As a medical specialist	198 (21.6)	166 (21.5)	32 (22.1)	
As a senior (leading) physician	34 (3.7)	32 (4.2)	2 (1.4)	
As a chief physician	1 (0.1)	1 (0.1)	0 (0.0)	
As a physician in outpatient practice	5 (0.5)	5 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	
There is no optimal time	423 (46.2)	357 (46.3)	66 (45.5)	
Does your place of work/university provide childcare with flexible hours and sufficient capacity?	909 (100.0)	764 (84.0)	145 (16.0)	0.056
Yes	115 (12.7)	90 (11.8)	25 (17.2)	
No	639 (70.3)	536 (70.2)	103 (71.0)	
You do not know	155 (17.1)	138 (18.1)	17 (11.7)	
Would childcare close to the workplace be a factor when choosing an employer?	909 (100.0)	764 (84.0)	145 (16.0)	0.002
Yes, this would influence my choice of employer	714 (78.5)	614 (80.4)	100 (69.0)	
No, it does not matter	195 (21.5)	150 (19.6)	45 (31.0)	
Only respondents with children were asked this question Only respondents without children were asked this question Only respondents who work in hospitals were asked this question *The differing number of total responses per question is due to the fact that participants were able to skip questions or prematurely end the survey				

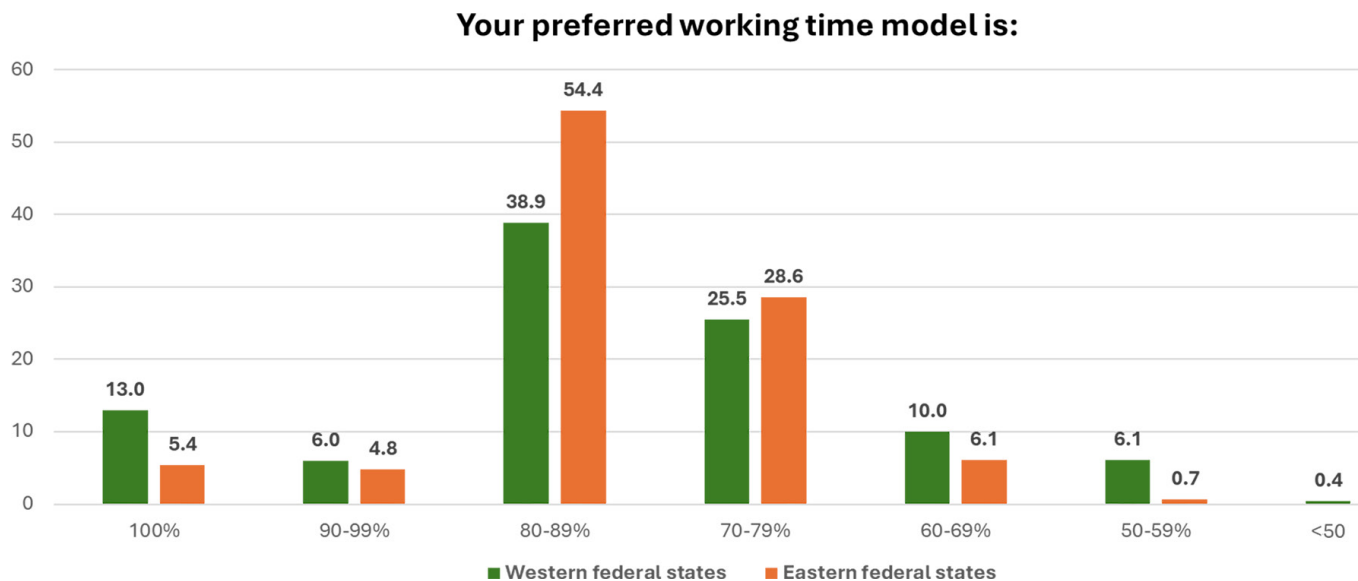


Figure 3. Participants' preferences for different working time models, divided by East and West ($p < 0.001$)

Discussion

Regarding childcare and the compatibility of career and family, the data presented here indicate that gynecology physicians employed in the Eastern part of Germany become parents earlier than those in the West. This is further reflected in a higher proportion of those becoming parents during medical school and/or early medical training positions in the East. In addition, the childlessness rate among gynecologists is lower in the East than in the West. Overall, these findings correlate with current general population data from Germany, which show that women in the East become mothers earlier and that childlessness is more common in the West. Among women from the Western federal states, the childlessness rate is approximately eight percentage points higher both at the end and during the fertile phase (13). The fact that absolute birth rates ultimately differ little between East and West is primarily due to the higher rate of mothers with only one child in the East, whereas in the West, women are more often mothers of multiple children.

Notably, significant differences in decision-making regarding having children among highly qualified women were reported. Overall, the childlessness rate among highly qualified academics (31.3%) is significantly higher than among women with lower educational qualifications (17.4%). While the average number of children among women in the West differs significantly by professional qualification (1.3 children for academics; 1.6 children for non-academics), no education-specific trend is observed in the East (14).

Based on the data presented here, no significant differences were found in the frequency of parental leave taken by gynecologist mothers. However, significant differences were

observed among gynecologist fathers with more fathers claiming parental leave in the West. In the general population, however, fathers from Eastern federal states take parental leave more frequently than those in the West (15).

Contrary to general population data, preferences and actual working time models also differed between East and West. According to the present analysis, a full-time position is not only preferred more often in the West than in the East, but overall, more gynecologists in the West also work full-time compared to those in the East. A report from the Economic and Social Science Institute from 2023 stated that only 33.2% of women in the East worked part-time, while in the West, nearly half of all women (47.8%) were employed part-time. Among men, the proportion of part-time workers was significantly lower (11.7%) with no differences between East and West (16).

However, it is worth noting that participants of the FARBEN survey from the East were more frequently employed in non-university hospitals, where physicians in general are more likely to work part-time (17).

While not significantly different, more participants from the East reported that their workplace offers sufficient and flexible childcare facilities (17.2% vs. 11.8% in the West). Regarding career choices, a childcare close to the workplace remains an important factor in the choice of employer, particularly in the West (80.4%) but less so in the East (69.0%). Although Germany has been reunified for over 30 years, childcare structures in the East still generally surpass those in the West. In the East, 73% of children aged three to six receive full-day care outside their home, compared to only 41% in the West (16).

Despite these differences, it is important to acknowledge the progress made in expanding childcare facilities in the West.

Table 4. Analysis of the questions on the topic: working time models/part-time employment, categorized by federal state

Questions	Total*: n (%)	Western part of Germany	Eastern part of Germany	p-value
Your preferred working time model is	946 (100.0)	799 (84.5)	147 (15.5)	<0.001
100%	112 (11.8)	104 (13.0)	8 (5.4)	
90-99%	55 (5.8)	48 (6.0)	7 (4.8)	
80-89%	391 (41.3)	311 (38.9)	80 (54.4)	
70-79%	246 (26.0)	204 (25.5)	42 (28.6)	
60-69%	89 (9.4)	80 (10.0)	9 (6.1)	
50-59%	50 (5.3)	49 (6.1)	1 (0.7)	
<50%	3 (0.3)	3 (0.4)	0 (0.0)	
Your current working time model is	946 (100.0)	799 (84.5)	147 (15.5)	<0.001
100%	477 (50.4)	416 (52.1)	61 (41.5)	
90-99%	23 (2.4)	14 (1.8)	9 (6.1)	
80-89%	134 (14.2)	96 (12.0)	38 (25.9)	
70-79%	69 (7.3)	58 (7.3)	11 (7.5)	
60-69%	62 (6.6)	58 (7.3)	4 (2.7)	
50-59%	51 (5.4)	44 (5.5)	7 (4.8)	
<50%	15 (1.9)	0 (0.0)	15 (1.6)	
You are currently on maternity leave	24 (2.5)	20 (2.5)	4 (2.7)	
You are currently on family leave as a parent	36 (3.8)	29 (3.6)	7 (4.8)	
You are currently looking for work/not yet employed	55 (5.8)	49 (6.1)	6 (4.1)	
Your reasons for working part-time are (1): (multiple answers possible)	732 (100.0)	582 (79.5)	150 (20.5)	0.116
Caring for children	264 (75.9)	218 (78.1)	46 (66.7)	
Caring for relatives	12 (3.4)	10 (3.6)	2 (2.9)	
Desire for a better work-life balance	210 (60.3)	161 (57.7)	49 (71.0)	
Too extensive workload	172 (49.4)	133 (47.7)	39 (56.5)	
Time needed for academic work	31 (1.4)	26 (9.3)	5 (7.2)	
Other: (please specify)	43 (2.6)	34 (12.2)	9 (13.0)	
What solutions would you propose for avoiding a possible personnel burden due to part-time workers? (2) (multiple answers possible)	447 (100.0)	399 (89.3)	48 (10.7)	0.007
Fixed job sharing (2 physicians each 50% with duty splitting)	158 (49.2)	142 (49.3)	16 (48.5)	
Part-time employees work exclusively full days with fixed days off	177 (55.1)	164 (56.9)	13 (39.4)	
I do not know	81 (25.2)	65 (22.6)	16 (48.5)	
Other (please specify)	31 (9.7)	28 (9.7)	3 (9.1)	
Only part-time workers were asked this question Only full-time workers were asked this question *The differing number of total responses per question is due to the fact that participants were able to skip questions or prematurely end the survey				

For example, the availability of full-day childcare in the West has doubled over the past 15 years (16). The attitude of the German population toward non-family childcare for preschool-aged children has also significantly changed in recent years. While in 2005, 41% of people aged 18 to 50 years believed that

young children suffer when their mothers are employed, this figure dropped to 23% in 2021 (18). In comparison, in 1991 57% of women and 59% of men in East Germany shared this belief, compared to 73% and 79% in West Germany. In 2004 the approval rating declined for both men and women (23% of

women and 35% of men in East Germany; 56% and 70% in West Germany, respectively) (18).

Study limitations

To the best of our knowledge, the FARBEN survey is the largest survey regarding working time models and gender equality in gynecology. However, in this analysis, the Western part of Germany is overrepresented, with 855 participants (83.7%) compared to 166 participants from the East (16.2%). Participants from the city-state of Berlin (n=63; 38.0%) were counted among the Eastern participants. This categorization was controversially discussed within the project team and ultimately justified, as the most renowned hospital in Berlin, the Charité University Hospital, is located in the former East Berlin. In addition, the city-state of Berlin is either analyzed separately or attributed to the former East in other statistical analyses and publications concerning East vs. West, based on which distribution we were able to align ourselves with (19).

Another important point to consider is that the survey in question focused solely on respondents' current place of residence, without accounting for their place of upbringing. Following German reunification, population movements occurred in both directions between East and West, which are not reflected in the survey data but likely continue to exert a significant influence on individuals' preferences.

In addition to assessing the availability of sufficient capacities for flexible childcare, it is important to critically evaluate and ensure the quality of childcare services. Accordingly, the implications of this paper should not be limited to considerations of quantity, but must also address the quality of childcare provision, situating both dimensions within a broader socio-historical context.

The reasons for the significantly higher number of participants from the Western federal states remain unclear. Generally, the FARBEN survey in Germany was conducted and promoted by a research team that operates mainly in the Western federal states (Schleswig-Holstein and Bavaria). At the time of the survey, only one physician in Berlin was involved in the working group, while all other members were working in the Western federal states, which may have influenced recruitment. Whether the absence of gynecologists from other Eastern federal states in the working group may have affected recruitment remains speculative.

Looking ahead, future studies could benefit from a longitudinal or repeated-measures design to better understand causal relationships between regional background, career preferences, and work-life balance. To improve generalizability, future surveys should aim for a more balanced or stratified sample across all federal states, possibly by involving a broader

network of collaborators from Eastern regions. Furthermore, these findings can inform the development of more sustainable and regionally tailored working time models and childcare strategies, supporting gender equality and long-term career satisfaction in gynecology and obstetrics.

Conclusion

This study highlighted persistent regional differences in family planning, career preferences, and working time models among gynecologists in Germany, shaped by historical policy legacies. The findings underscore the importance of regionally tailored, flexible work structures and reliable childcare solutions to support work-family balance. To promote gender equality and long-term retention in gynecology, future efforts should prioritize sustainable, family-friendly workplace policies informed by both historical context and current needs.

The fundamentally different family policies in the former GDR and West Germany have lasting effects that are still felt today in both parts of the Federal Republic of Germany. The younger age of motherhood and lower rate of childlessness among female gynecologists in the East, as observed in our analysis, correspond to current birth rates in the population and the generally higher rate of childlessness among Western female academics.

Ethic

Ethics Committee Approval: *This study was approved by the University of Lübeck in Germany (approval number: 2023-644, date: 20.09.2023).*

Informed Consent: *By participating in the online survey, participants provided informed consent for their involvement in the study as well as for the anonymous publication of the resulting data.*

Footnotes

Author Contributions: Concept: N.T., N.A., P.F., A.K., C.B., R.K., S.S., B.S., A.R., M.B.P., Design: N.T., N.A., P.F., A.K., C.B., R.K., B.S., A.R., M.B.P., Data Collection or Processing: N.T., N.A., P.F., A.K., C.B., R.K., M.B.P., Analysis or Interpretation: N.T., N.A., M.B.P., Literature Search: N.T., N.A., M.B.P., Writing: N.T., M.B.P., P.F., M.G., S.H., R.K., N.Kl., A.K., N.K., L.D.M., G.N., A.R., H.S., L.S., B.S., S.S., M.W.A., M.W., N.A.

Conflict of Interest: *No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.*

Financial Disclosure: *The authors declared that this study received no financial support.*

References

1. Tauber N, Amann N, Foessleitner P, Klee A, Becker C, Kiblawi R, et al. Preferred working time models and equal opportunities in gynecology and obstetrics: results of the systematic trinational FARBEN survey. *GebFra*. 2025; 85: 311-22.
2. Winder FM, Breuer G, Favero M, Foessleitner P, Friemann M, Krischer B, et al. Postgraduate medical education in obstetrics and gynaecology: where are we now and what do we need for the future? A study on postgraduate training in obstetrics and gynaecology in Germany, Austria and Switzerland. *GMS J Med Educ*. 2022; 39: Doc41.
3. Krischer B, Brechbühl-Litzel R, Breuer GD, Favero M, Foessleitner P, Friemann AM, et al. Postgraduate medical education in obstetrics and gynecology in Switzerland in comparison to Germany and Austria: the results of an international survey. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2025; 311: 569-76.
4. Häussler B, Schmalfeldt B, Häussler S, Königer A, Loos S, Naumann G, et al. National and international comparisons of gynecological research in Germany based on a bibliometric analysis of publications. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd*. 2024; 84: 346-56.
5. Meister T, Foessleitner P, Breuer G, Winder FM, Favero M, Friemann M, et al. The impact of gender on the self-confidence of practical and surgical skills among OBGYN residents: a trinational survey. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2024; 309: 2669-79.
6. Riedel M, Hennigs A, Dobberkau AM, Riedel C, Bugaj TJ, Nikendei C, et al. The role of gender-specific factors in the choice of specialty training in obstetrics and gynecology: results from a survey among medical students in Germany. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2022; 305: 129-37.
7. Neuhold J, von Versen-Höynck F. Analyse zur gleichstellung der geschlechter in der frauenheilkunde in Deutschland. *GebFra*. 2024; 84: 188.
8. Domscheit Berg A. Familienpolitik in Ost- und Westdeutschland und ihre langfristigen Auswirkungen. Available online: <https://www.boell.de/de/2016/11/09/familienpolitik-ost-und-westdeutschland-und-ihre-langfristigen-auswirkungen#Erwerbsbeteiligung%20als%20Folge%20von%20Familienpolitik> (accessed on 17.02.25).
9. Bundesstiftung Aufarbeitung. Kindergärten. Available online: https://deutsche-einheit-1990.de/ministerien/mfbw/kiga/?utm_source=chatgpt.com (accessed on 17.02.25).
10. Nier H. Ostdeutsche Mütter sind häufiger berufstätig. Available online: <https://de.statista.com/infografik/19529/ostdeutsche-muetter-sind-haeufiger-berufstaetig/> (accessed on 17.02.25).
11. Eysenbach, G. Improving the quality of web surveys: the checklist for reporting results of internet e-surveys (CHERRIES). *J Med Internet Res*. 2004; 6: e34.
12. Klee A, Amann N, Becker C, Fößleitner P, Krawczyk N, Kiblawi R, et al. Teilnahme-aufruf – favorisierte arbeitszeitmodelle in der gynäkologie – FARBEN-studie der jungen foren DGGG, OEGGG und SGGG. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd*. 2023; 83: 1424-5.
13. DESTATIS Bundesamt. Kinderlosigkeit und mutterschaft. Available online: <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Gesellschaft-Umwelt/Bevoelkerung/Geburten/kinderlosigkeit-und-mutterschaft.html?nn=208824#kinderlosigkeit%20im%20osten%20deutlich%20niedriger%20als%20im%20westen%20trotz%20annaeherung> (accessed on 22.02.2025).
14. Bundesamt für Bevölkerungsforschung. Kinderzahl hängt von der Bildung ab – aber nur in Westdeutschland. Available online: <https://www.bib.bund.de/DE/Presse/Mitteilungen/2012/2012-09-Kinderzahl-haengt-von-der-Bildung-ab---aber-nur-in-Westdeutschland.html> (accessed on 22.02.2025).
15. Pfahl S, Unrau E. Elterngeldbezug in Deutschland 2008-2021. Available online: (accessed on 28.05.2025)
16. Pfahl S, Unrau E, Wittmann M, Lott Y. Stand der gleichstellung von frauen und männern auf den arbeitsmärkten in West- und Ostdeutschland? 2023.
17. Amann N, Banys-Paluchowski M, Becker C, Foessleitner P, Göpfert M, Kiblawi R, et al. Compability of family and clinical-scientific career for German gynecologists in different workplaces: a sub-analysis of the systematic trinational FARBEN Survey. 2025.
18. Bundesinstitut für Bevölkerungsforschung. Rollenbild im wandel: berufstätigkeit von müttern wird gesellschaftlich zunehmend akzeptiert. Available online: <https://www.bib.bund.de/DE/Presse/Mitteilungen/2024/2024-04-29-Rollenbild-im-Wandel-Berufstaetigkeit-von-Muettern-wird-gesellschaftlich-zunehmend-akzeptiert.html> (accessed on 22.02.2025).
19. Dähner S, Heiermann A, Sütterlin S, Slupina M, Sixtus F, Vielfalt der Einheit. Wo Deutschland nach 30 Jahren zusammengewachsen ist. 2020.

Outcome of trial of labour after one previous cesarean section at Federal Medical Centre, Bida, north central, Nigeria

✉ Folorunsho Benard Adewale¹, ✉ Adebawale Samuel Adefemi¹, ✉ Adewale Olufemi Ashimi²,
✉ Abdulkarim Omoyine Musa¹

¹Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Federal Medical Centre, Bida, Niger

²Clinic of Family Medicine, Federal Medical Centre, Bida, Niger

Abstract

Objective: To determine the success rate and feto-maternal outcomes following trial of labor among women with one previous cesarean section (C/S) seen at the Federal Medical Centre, Bida, Nigeria.

Material and Methods: This was a prospective cohort study among selected women with a previous C/S admitted for trial of labor after C/S over a 15 month period. Demographic and medical history data was collected by questionnaire. Women achieving vaginal birth after cesarean (VBAC) and those undergoing emergency repeat C/S (ERCS) were compared statistically for differences and associations based on a range of variables.

Results: A total of 150 women with one previous C/S were included. Out of 150 study participants, 105 (70.0%) achieved VBAC while 45 (30.0%) had ERCS. Women with previous vaginal delivery had higher odds of achieving VBAC. Poor progress of labor was the most common indication for ERCS (17/45; 37.8%). The most frequent maternal complication following abdominal delivery was post-partum hemorrhage (n=15; 33.3%) while perineal laceration (n=26; 24.8%) was the commonest among women who achieved VBAC. The ERCS cohort suffered significantly more complications in comparison to those who had VBAC. Comparison of fetal outcomes by mode of delivery were comparable, except that neonates admitted into special care baby unit were more likely to have been born via ERCS (odds ratio 5.231; 95% confidence interval 1.247-21.950) compared to those born via VBAC. There was no perinatal or maternal mortality. However, one case of ruptured uterus was recorded.

Conclusion: These results demonstrated that good outcome following trial of labour is achievable among well selected women, even in low resource settings. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 268-75]

Keywords: Cesarean delivery, TOLAC, fetal outcome, Nigeria

Received: 25 May, 2025 **Accepted:** 28 August, 2025 **Epub:** 14 October, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025

Introduction

Cesarean section (C/S) is an important surgical procedure that is commonly performed in modern obstetrics. The World Health Organization advocated that operative delivery was important to reduce rates of death and permanent damage (1). It was estimated that assistance with delivery by C/S was necessary in at least 10% of

pregnancies (1). The overall global C/S rate in 2018 was 21.1%, in Europe it was 25.7%, in Asia it was 23.1%, in Latin America and the Caribbean 42.8%, while it was 9.2% in Africa (1). In sub-Saharan Africa, the overall C/S rate is reported to be 5% (1-3) while it is 2.1% in Nigeria (4). Repeat C/S is a major contributor to this persistently increasing rate (1-6).



Address for Correspondence: Folorunsho Benard Adewale
e-mail: drfolorunshoadewale80@yahoo.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0009-0006-0227-7857
DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-4-12

Cite this article as: Adewale FB, Adefemi AS, Ashimi AO, Musa AO. Outcome of trial of labour after one previous cesarean section at Federal Medical Centre, Bida, north central, Nigeria. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 268-75



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association.
This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

To avoid many of the impediments associated with repeat C/S, trial of labor after C/S (TOLAC) is acknowledged as a safe alternative and which has contributed to a decrease in the overall C/S rate (6,7). Vaginal birth is associated with lesser complications, necessitates less anaesthesia, causes a lesser likelihood for postnatal morbidity. In addition, it is more affordable, enhances faster and improved bonding between mother and child, and entails a shorter hospital stay (1,6). These advantages are noteworthy, particularly in resource poor locales where socio-cultural aversion to cesarean birth is common (1,6-8).

To address the increasing cesarean birth rate, the American College of Gynecologists (ACOG) recommended that women with a previous lower segment C/S (LSCS) should be allowed TOL, after excluding contraindications (9). Analysis of the outcome of labor in these patients demonstrated vaginal delivery to be safe (6,7,9). A vaginal birth after cesarean success rate of 3.4%-85% was reported in a meta-analysis performed among countries in Sub-Saharan Africa (10), while in Nigeria this rate ranged between 24.3-72.5% (5,11-13). Nevertheless, wide disparities in TOLAC rates still persist between hospitals and practitioners.

Generally, one of the reasons why obstetricians hesitate to employ TOLAC is the risk of ruptured uterus and associated complications, such as the need for hysterectomy and poorer fetal outcome-but this can be circumvented by swift diagnosis and quick intervention (12-15). However, evidence showing the safety of TOLAC when used in consideration of appropriate guiding principles has been accessible since the early eighties (8,9). TOLAC offers clear-cut benefits over a repeat C/S since the operative morbidity, and mortality are totally eradicated, the duration of hospital admission is much shorter, and it is relatively cheaper (12,16,17). Apart from these benefits, TOLAC also provides an opportunity to reduce the rate of abdominal delivery. This can be addressed to some extent by eschewing primary C/S done without clear-cut indications, but more significantly by resorting to TOLAC.

Justification for the study

According to the recent Nigeria demography health survey, only 49.7% of pregnant women (including those with previous C/S) in north central Nigeria delivered within health facilities and one of the reasons for this include the fear of C/S. Women may resort to traditional birth attendants and this may be to their detriment. Hence the need to evaluate the efficacy and safety of TOLAC. In addition, this specific research topic has not been investigated in Nigeria previously. The outcomes of this study will help when counselling this cohort in the future.

Aim and objectives

The aim of the present study was to determine the efficacy of TOLAC and to assess fetal-maternal outcomes of TOLAC among patients with a previous C/S admitted for intrapartum care at the Federal Medical Centre, Bida (FMCB).

Specific objectives:

To determine the success rate of VBAC following TOL at FMCB.

To evaluate the various indications for repeat C/S following failed TOLAC at FMCB.

To determine the influence of history of previous vaginal delivery on the success rate of VBAC following TOL at FMCB.

To compare maternal complications between women who achieved VBAC and those who had emergency C/S following failed TOL in order to identify risk factors associated with failed TOL.

To compare fetal outcome among babies who were delivered vaginally and those via emergency repeat C/S (ERCS) with the intention of identifying factors associated with fetal morbidity associated with failed TOL.

Material and Methods

Study design

This was a prospective cohort study carried out amongst women with a history of previous C/S admitted for intrapartum care at FMCB, over a 15-month period in 2023-2024.

Setting

This study was carried out at the obstetrics and gynecology department among women with one previous LSCS scar who were admitted for TOLAC. FMCB is a federal tertiary institution located in the town of Bida, a semi-urban settlement in Niger state, north central Nigeria. Beside Minna, the state capital, Bida is the second largest city in the state, with a projected population of 266,008 by 2020 as reported in the 2006 National Census. Bida is located within the southern Guinea Savannah Zone of Nigeria. The majority of the populace are Muslim and the most common occupation is farming. This community is 240 km from Abuja and about 90 km from the state capital. FMCB receives referrals from primary and secondary health facilities in the state as well as from neighboring states. It has a capacity for 350 inpatients and the obstetrics and gynecology department provides emergency obstetrics care, postnatal care and general gynecological services.

Study population

The study population were pregnant women with one previous C/S at term, admitted in the active phase of labor at FMCB during the data collection period.

Sampling technique

A systematic sampling method was employed. A structured, piloted questionnaire was administered to consenting women from 1st October 2023 through 31st December 2024.

Sample size

A standard statistical formula [$n = (z)^2 p (1-p)/d^2$] was employed to calculate the sample size. The final sample size for the study was $n=193$.

Selection of participants

Around 30 patients with previous C/S scar were managed monthly in the labor ward in the year preceding the study. The study was planned to take 15 months. Thus, there was a combined total of 450 patients expected over the study period. Systematic sampling was used. Using this estimated population of 450, the sampling interval (K) employed was $450/193=2.331 \approx 2$. Every other patient was selected to make up to the required three patients per week.

The first woman was picked by simple random sampling. Thereafter, the remaining subjects were selected through systematic sampling, at a fixed interval of every other number. The participants were recruited for the study after signing or thumb printing a written consent.

Inclusion criteria

The inclusion criteria were: women in spontaneous onset of labour; with a prior C/S; adequate pelvis and average-sized singleton babies in vertex presentation (as determined by clinical and ultrasonic examination); who had no other uterine scars, medical conditions, obstetrics complications or any condition that contradicted vaginal delivery.

Exclusion criteria

All women with classical C/S, ≥ 2 previous LSCS, previous ruptured uterus, hysterotomy, myomectomy, intrauterine fetal death, or placental or fetal aberrations were excluded. Recruitment of patients for TOLAC was based on the 2019 ACOG recommendation (9).

Procedure

An in-depth sociodemographic characteristics and medical history that comprised age, educational status, occupation, parity, number and sequence of vaginal deliveries, reason(s) for previous LSCS, intra- and post-operative findings and impediments were documented. LMP was noted to determine the gestational age.

A detailed general physical examination, and systemic as well as obstetric examination was documented. Abdomen examination was carried out to confirm gestational age and

identify fetal position, rule out any malpresentation and estimate fetal weight. Digital vaginal examination was also performed to determine cervical dilatation, effacement, position, consistency and fetal station in addition to the suitability of each pelvis for vaginal delivery.

Routine investigations were performed for all participants. Ultrasonography was performed to ascertain fetal maturity, size, lie and presentation, adequacy of liquor volume, localization of placenta and to exclude fetal abnormalities.

Having documented the findings from history and physical examination, patients were admitted for intrapartum care and consequently managed as high-risk pregnancies. An intravenous (IV) line was placed to obtain blood samples for full blood count, cross-matching and collection of two units of blood per patient and to test random blood sugar. Five percent dextrose saline infusion was given to supply energy and maintain IV access patency. The anesthetist and neonatologist were notified and the labor ward theatre was prepared for any emergency C/S. During intrapartum care, parturients were meticulously monitored for signs of threatening uterine rupture. Fetal surveillance was carried out using a Pinard stethoscope and cardiotocography was deployed when necessary. Progress of labor was carefully monitored by intermittent abdominal and vaginal examination as per departmental protocol. Ventouse was used when needed. Patients who had unsuccessful TOL, had repeat emergency C/S. Blood loss at C/S or vaginal birth was objectively assessed to quantify the amount of loss to identify primary postpartum hemorrhage (PPH). The cut-off point used was 1000 mL at C/S and 500 mL after vaginal birth. Following delivery, newborn characteristics, including time of delivery, birth weight, Apgar scores at first and fifth minutes and special care baby unit (SCBU) admission as well as indication(s) for the admission were documented. All parturients were monitored through delivery and for at least seven days postpartum.

Statistical analysis

Study data were analyzed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS), version 23.0 (IBM Inc., Armonk, NY, USA). The major outcome measured was the delivery outcome in the index pregnancy. Descriptive statistical analysis was used; data was analyzed using percentage, mean, standard deviation, and bivariate analysis. A p value <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Ethical aspects

The research protocol was submitted for review and this study was approved by the FMCB Health Research Ethics Committee (approval number: 2/7/25, date: 16.04.24). The patients were informed about the reason for the study; prospective

participants were informed of the voluntary nature of the study and the respondents were free to withdraw from participating at any time without giving any reason. The participants were assured that this action will not affect the services they were to receive.

Results

Two thousand four hundred and seventy seven patients delivered at FMCB over the study period. Of the 2,477 deliveries, 763 (30.8%) women had C/S for various indications while 1,714 (69.2%) women delivered vaginally, giving a C/S rate of 30.8%. Out of 193 women with one previous C/S who were recruited for TOLAC, only 150 (150/193=77.7%) questionnaires were correctly completed and were included in the final analysis. All the patients were married (100%).

Within the study cohort, 105 (70.0%) achieved vaginal delivery while 45 (30.0%) had ERCS. Out of the 105 patients who achieved VBAC, 79 (75.2%) had previous history of vaginal delivery, while 26 (24.8%) had no history of vaginal delivery. Of these 79, 44 (55.7%) were before C/S, while 35 (44.3%) were previous VBAC. In contrast, of the 45 patients that had ERCS, 11 (24.4%) had previous SVD before C/S, 5 (11.1%) had previous VBAC, while the remaining 29 (64.4%) had never delivered vaginally (Figure 1).

The mean age of the parturients was 30.4 ± 4.91 years, ranging from 20-48 years. The parity of the patients ranged from 2-9, with a mean of 3.5 ± 1.6 . One hundred and twenty-one patients (80.7%) were Muslim, while 29 (19.3%) were Christian. Seventy

(46.7%) were housewives, 30 (20.0%) were traders, while 25 (16.6%) were civil servants (Table 1).

Figure 2 shows the various indications for the ERCS. The leading indications for the ERCS were poor progress of labor in 17 women (37.8%), cephalopelvic disproportion (CPD) in 8 (17.8%), and fetal distress in 6 (13.3%). The eight cases of CPD were incidental findings in parturients with adjudged adequate pelvis; however, the clinical and ultrasound estimation of average sized fetuses turned out to be underestimation as the mean birth weight in this cohort was 3.85 ± 0.04 kg, and this accounted for lack of descent of the babies through the birth canal.

Among the 95 women with a history of vaginal delivery (group I), 79 of them (83.2%) achieved a successful VBAC while 16 (16.8%) had ERCS. The remaining 55 women with no history of vaginal delivery (group II), 26 of them had successful VBAC (47.3%), while 29 (52.7%) had ERCS. Logistic regression analysis identified that a history of previous vaginal delivery was an independent determinant of successful outcome of TOLAC. Furthermore, mothers with a history of previous vaginal delivery had nearly six times higher odds of having successful VBAC compared to mothers without history of vaginal delivery [odds ratio (OR) 5.507; 95% confidence interval (CI) 2.590-11.709] (Table 2).

The patients who had ERCS suffered more complications than those who achieved successful vaginal delivery. Whereas maternal complication rate was 73.2.1% in ERCS, it was 28.6% among those that had vaginal delivery. The commonest maternal complication following abdominal delivery was PPH

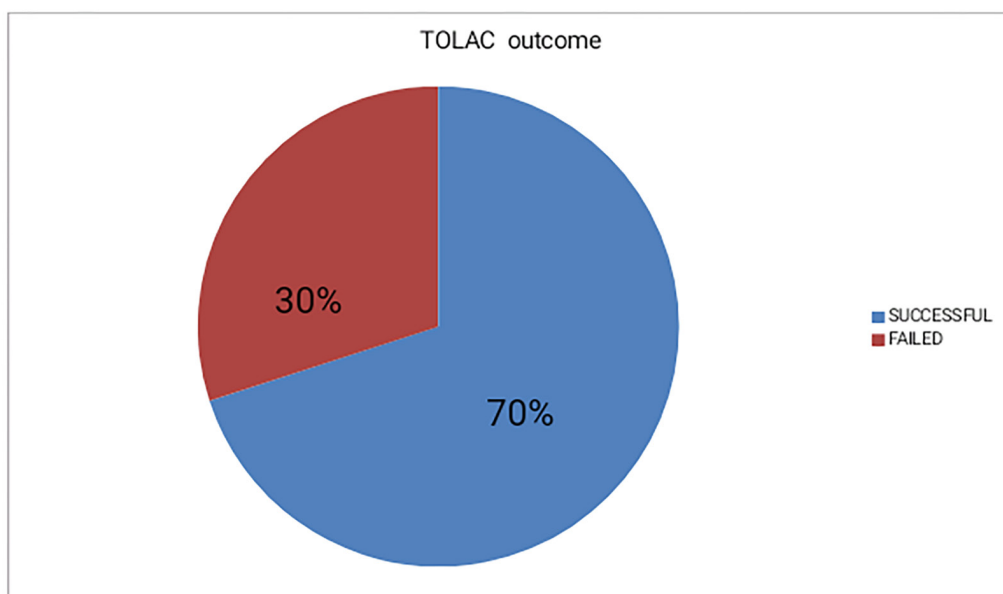


Figure 1. Outcome of TOLAC
TOLAC: Trial of labor after cesarean section

Table 1. Socio-demographic characteristics of women who underwent TOLAC

Variables	n (%)
Age group (years)	
20-24	16 (10.7)
25-29	51 (34.0)
30-34	53 (35.3)
35-39	25 (16.7)
≥40	5 (3.3)
Parity	
Para 2	56 (37.3)
Para 3-4	60 (40.0)
Para ≥5	34 (22.7)
Religion	
Islam	121 (80.7)
Christianity	29 (19.3)
Ethnicity	
Nupe	117 (78.0)
Yoruba	10 (6.7)
Igbo	14 (9.3)
Hausa	4 (2.7)
Others	5 (3.3)
Level of education	
Quarniic	27 (18.0)
Primary	21 (14.0)
Secondary	45 (30.0)
Tertiary	57 (38.0)
Occupation	
Housewife	70 (46.7)
Trader	30 (20.0)
Civil servant	25 (16.6)
Artisan	9 (6.0)
Schooling	13 (8.7)
Applicant	2 (1.3)
Others	1 (0.7)
TOLAC: Trial of labor after cesarean section	

(n=15; 33.3%) while perineal laceration [first degree 19 (18.1%) and second degree 7 (6.7%)] was the commonest complication among women who achieved VBAC. Furthermore, women who underwent ERCS also exhibited other complications, including bladder injury, scar dehiscence, respiratory tract infection as a complication of general anaesthesia and abnormally adherent placenta. All the patients that suffered PPH following VBAC were managed conservatively, while 5 out of the 15 among the women who had ERCS, received blood transfusion. The difference in maternal complications attained statistical significance (Table 3).

Table 4 shows comparison of fetal outcome between participants who achieved vaginal delivery following TOLAC and those who required ERCS. The outcomes amongst infants of parturients who attained successful TOL and those who had repeat C/S were comparable except for the SCBU admission rate. Neonates admitted into SCBU were more than fivetimes more likely to have been born via ERCS after TOL (OR 5.231; 95% CI 1.247-21.950) compared to those born via VBAC.

The overall mean birth weight of infants in the present study was 3.1 ± 0.4 kg. While the mean birth weight of neonates delivered vaginally was 3.18 ± 0.42 kg, those delivered via ERCS was 3.21 ± 0.29 kg. Though the babies in ERCS group tended to be bigger, the difference was not significant.

Discussion

The results of the present study demonstrated that TOLAC at FMCB had a success rate of 70.0%, while 30.0% had ERCS. Notably, the study identified a history of previous vaginal delivery as an independent determinant of successful vaginal birth following TOLAC. This study clearly demonstrated that TOLAC at FMCB has good outcome and is associated with minimal feto-maternal morbidity. However, ERCS arising from failed TOLAC was significantly associated with increased maternal complications and neonatal SCBU admission.

The VBAC success rate of 70.0% was consistent with results obtained in a study from Addis Ababa (18), but higher than reported figures from previous studies in Nigeria (11-13). The reason for the observed difference may be due to this being a prospective study in which patients were selected based on department protocol for TOLAC coupled with thorough intrapartum fetal monitoring. Generally, TOLAC success rates vary depending on the indications for the previous C/S, patient selection, and patient's obstetric history, as well as availability of facilities for intrapartum fetal monitoring that facilitate prompt diagnosis of fetal distress (2,8,13). Overall, our findings are in agreement with the generally reported VBAC range of 54-75%. (13,14).

As illustrated in the present study, a history of previous vaginal delivery was an independent determinant of successful outcome of TOL. Mothers with a history of previous vaginal delivery were more than five times more likely to have VBAC compared to mothers without a history of vaginal delivery. This finding is again in agreement with results reported from previous studies (7,19).

TOLAC failure rate of 30.0% recorded in this study is similar to the rate of 33.1% reported from Sokoto (13), but lower than reported figures from other previous studies in Nigeria (11,19). Nevertheless, the failure rate we found is in the middle of this rate reported previously of 20-40% of those that attempted TOLAC will fail (3,10,12,13,16).

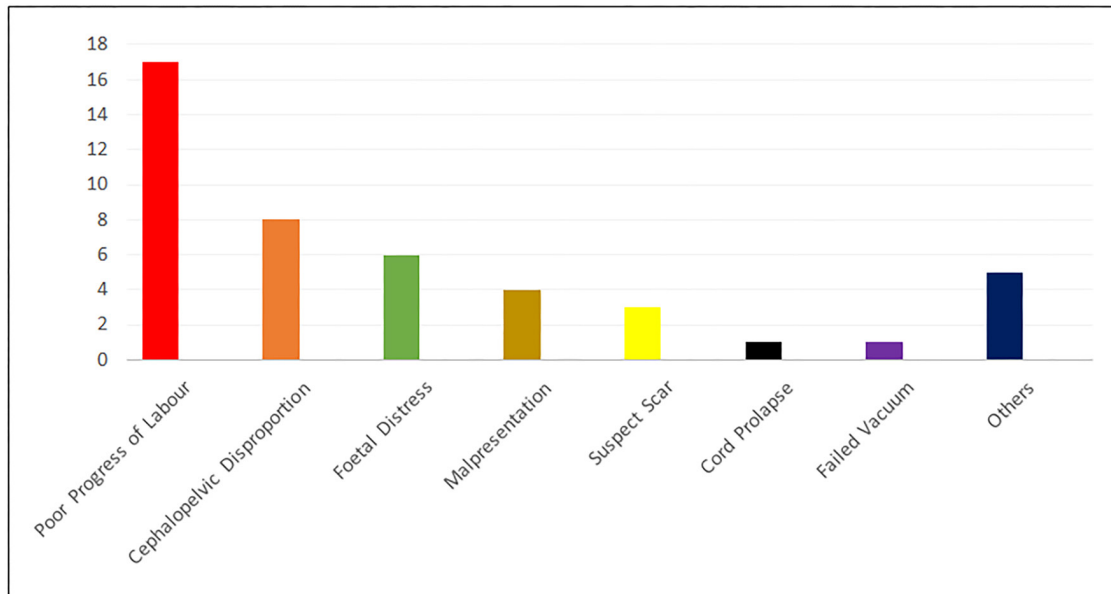


Figure 2. Indications for emergency repeat cesarean section
C/S: Cesarean section

Table 2. Bivariate logistic regression analysis of history of previous vaginal delivery among women who underwent TOLAC

Outcome of TOLAC	Group I (previous VD)		Group II (no previous VD)		OR (95% CI)	p-value
	95 (%)	95 (%)	55 (%)	55 (%)		
Successful VBAC	79	83.2	26	47.3	5.507 (2.590-11.709)	0.000
Failed TOL-LSCS	16	16.8	29	52.7	1	

VD: Vaginal delivery, CI: Confidence interval, OR: Odds ratio, VBAC: Vaginal birth after cesarean, TOLAC: Trial of labor after cesarean section, LSCS: Lower segment cesarean section

Table 3. Comparison of maternal complication between women who had VBAC and those who had emergency C/S (failed VBAC)

Complication	VBAC (n=105) n (%)	Emergency C/S (n=45) n (%)	p values
PPH	4 (3.8)	15 (33.3)	<0.001
Perineal laceration	26 (24.8)		<0.001
First degree	19 (18.1)	0 (0)	
Second degree	7 (6.7)	0 (0)	
Bladder injury	0 (0)	4 (8.9)	0.002
Abdominal wound sepsis	0 (0)	1 (2.2)	0.125
Scar dehiscence	0 (0)	4 (8.9)	0.002
Uterine rupture	0 (0)	1 (2.2)	0.125
Respiratory tract infection	0 (0)	4 (8.9)	0.002
Endometritis	0 (0)	1 (2.2)	0.125
Urinary tract infection	0 (0)	1 (2.2)	0.125
Abnormally adherent placenta	0 (0)	2 (4.4)	0.030

C/S: Cesarean section, VBAC: Vaginal birth after cesarean, PPH: Postpartum hemorrhage

Table 4. Bivariate logistic regression analysis of fetal characteristics among women who underwent TOLAC

Variable	Outcome of TOLAC		OR (95% CI)	p-values
	Successful 105 (%)	Failed 45 (%)		
Apgar scores at 1 minute				
0-3	2 (1.9)	1 (2.2)	1	
4-6	6 (5.7)	8 (17.8)	0.742 (0.065-8.438)	0.810
≥7	97 (92.4)	36(80.0)	2.667 (0.193-36.756)	0.464
Apgar at 5 minutes				
≤6	2 (1.9)	3 (6.7)	1	
≥7	103 (98.1)	42 (93.3)	0.272 (0.044-1.686)	0.612
SCBU admission**				
No	102 (97.1)	38 (84.4)	1	
Yes	3 (2.9)	7 (15.6)	5 231 (1.247-21.950)	0.024*
Birth weight (kg)				
≥4.0	1 (1.0)	0 (0)	1	
2.5-3.9	100 (95.2)	44 (87.8)	0.482 (0.100-2.318)	0.363
<2.5	4 (3.8)	1 (2.2)	0.289 (0.051-1.646)	0.162
*Statistically significant				
**All were admitted on account of birth asphyxia save one in ERCS group that was admitted for observation				
OR: Odds ratio, CI: Confidence interval, TOLAC: Trial of labor after cesarean section, ERCS: Emergency repeat C/S, SCBU: Special care baby unit				

In a similar prospective study carried out in south-east Nigeria, the most common indication for ERCS after failed TOL was fetal distress, suspected macrosomia and malpresentation (19). In our study, poor progress of labor was the most common indication for ERCS, followed by CPD and fetal distress.

Patients who had ERCS in the present study had significantly more complications than women who achieved VBAC. The commonest complication following vaginal delivery was perineal laceration followed by PPH, while the commonest complication in ERCS group was PPH, followed by bladder injury and scar dehiscence. This result supports findings that failed TOLAC leading to repeat C/S is linked to higher maternal morbidity (1,3,9,20). A study from Port Harcourt, Nigeria reported that the most common complication was perineal laceration (21). However, the perineal laceration rate these authors reported of 31.4% was higher than 24.8% recorded in the present study. The scar dehiscence rate of 8.9% recorded in the present study was higher than the 4.6% reported from Beirut, Lebanon (22). However, the uterine rupture rate of 0.67% was similar to the 0.6% reported from Sokoto, also in Nigeria (13).

Neonatal outcomes in the VBAC group and in the ERCS group were similar except for the rate of SCBU admission. Following TOL, neonates admitted to SCBU were more than five times more likely to have been born by ERCS. Nine babies (6.0%) suffered birth asphyxia in our study which was lower than the 8.55% reported in the Port Harcourt study (21). Unlike the study

from Port Harcourt where there were varied indications for SCBU admission, birth asphyxia was almost the only indication for SCBU admission in our study.

Good fetomaternal outcomes were recorded following TOL among the participants of the present study, and there was no case of perinatal or maternal mortality. However, there was one case of ruptured uterus, similar to the reported outcomes in previous studies (5,8,11). Quick intervention and prompt management of labor cases deviating from normal progress greatly contributed to this. This suggests that in well selected cases, good outcome is a possibility for TOL even in low resource settings.

Study limitations

The strength of this study lies in its prospective nature. The main limitations of our study was that it was underpowered and single center which will compromise the generalizability of the key findings.

Conclusion

This study demonstrated a high success rate of VBAC following TOL with good maternal and fetal outcomes. Of note, women with a personal history of previous vaginal delivery had significantly higher odds of achieving VBAC. However, a failed TOLAC leading to ERCS was significantly associated with SCBU admission. A second key finding of our study was that good outcome following TOL is achievable, even in low

resource settings. It is recommended that in low resource settings carefully selected women with a history of C/S may be encouraged to attempt TOLAC, especially those who had achieved a previous vaginal delivery. Though there appears to be a very low risk of uterine rupture, good case selection and prompt management of poorly progressing labor will help to minimize this risk. Larger, multicenter, population-based studies are necessary to alleviate the limitations of the present study and validate our findings.

Ethic

Ethics Committee Approval: *This study was approved by the Federal Medical Centre, Bida Health Research Ethics Committee (approval number: 2/7/25, date: 16.04.24).*

Informed Consent: *The patients were informed about the reason for the study; prospective participants were informed of the voluntary nature of the study and the respondents were free to withdraw from participating at any time without giving any reason.*

Footnotes

Author Contributions: *Surgical and Medical Practices: F.B.A., Concept: A.O.A., Design: F.B.A., Data Collection or Processing: A.S.A., Analysis or Interpretation: A.S.A., Literature Search: A.O.A., Writing: A.O.M.*

Conflict of Interest: *No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.*

Financial Disclosure: *The authors declared that this study received no financial support.*

References

- Betran AP, Ye J, Moller AB, Souza JP, Zhang J. Trends and projections of caesarean section rates: global and regional estimates. *BMJ Glob Health*. 2021; 6: e005671.
- Gedefaw G, Demis A, Alemnew B, Wondmienieh A, Getie A, Waltengus F. Prevalence, indications, and outcomes of caesarean section deliveries in Ethiopia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Patient Saf Surg*. 2020; 14: 11.
- Betrán AP, Temmerman M, Kingdon C, Mohiddin A, Opiyo N, Torloni MR, et al. Interventions to reduce unnecessary caesarean sections in healthy women and babies. *Lancet*. 2018; 392: 1358-68.
- Adewuyi EO, Auta A, Khanal V, Tapshak SJ, Zhao Y. Caesarean delivery in Nigeria: prevalence and associated factors-a population-based cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open*. 2019; 9: e027273.
- Adewole A, Fawole A, Ijaiya M, Adeniran A, Kikelomo A, Aboyeji A. Delivery outcome and predictors of successful vaginal birth after primary caesarean delivery: a comparative study: vaginal birth after caesarean section. *Babcock Univ Med J*. 2022; 5: 1-10.
- Razzak MAA, Hamdan MNA, Abutiheen AAK. The success rate of vaginal birth after caesarean section in Kerbala maternity hospital. *Iraq Med J*. 2018; 2: 32-5.
- Mekonnen FT, Bulto GA. Determinants of successful vaginal birth after caesarean section at public hospitals in ambo town, Oromia Region, Central Ethiopia: a case-control study. *Risk Manag Healthc Policy*. 2021; 14: 4083-91.
- Kietpeerakool C, Lumbiganon P, Laopaiboon M, Rattanakanokchai S, Vogel JP, Gülmezoglu AM. Pregnancy outcomes of women with previous caesarean sections: Secondary analysis of World Health Organization Multicountry Survey on Maternal and Newborn Health. *Sci Rep*. 2019; 9: 9748.
- ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 205: Vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2019; 133: e110-27.
- Boatin AA, Cueto PD, Garba DL, Sawyer M, James K, Ngonzi J, et al. Trial of labour after Caesarean section in Sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Reprod Female Child Health*. 2024; 3: e104.
- UGWU AO, Oluwale AA, YUSUF-AWESU SA, Olatunji RA, Odeniran ET. Pregnancy outcome in women with one previous caesarean delivery in Lagos University Teaching Hospital: a five-year review. *Int J Clin Obstet Gynaecol*. 2021; 5: 156-9.
- Ikechebelu JI, Mbamara SU, Afuba AN. Vaginal birth after one caesarean section: a review of the practice at Nnewi, southeast Nigeria. *Int J Obstet and Gynecol*. 2020; 8: 1-5.
- Shehu CE, Chapa AM, Mbakwe MN, Panti AA. Vaginal birth after caesarean section (VBAC): a 5-year review. *European Journal Pharmaceutical and Medical Research*. 2019; 6: 59-64.
- Addisu D, Gebeyehu NA, Biru S, Belachew YY. Vaginal birth after cesarean section and its associated factors in Ethiopia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Rep*. 2023; 13: 7882.
- Ryan GA, Nicholson SM, Morrison JJ. Vaginal birth after caesarean section: current status and where to from here? *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2018; 224: 52-7.
- Minh TV, Phuoc HN. The success rate and associate factors of vaginal birth after caesarean section at Tu Du Hospital in Vietnam. *Int J Pregn & Chi Birth*. 2018; 4: 125-9.
- Sakiyeva KZ, Abdelazim IA, Farghali M, Zhumagulova SS, Dossimbetova MB, Sarsenbaev MS, et al. Outcome of the vaginal birth after caesarean section during the second birth order in West Kazakhstan. *J Family Med Prim Care*. 2018; 7: 1542-7.
- Misgan E, Gedefaw A, Negash S, Asefa A. Validation of a vaginal birth after caesarean delivery prediction model in Teaching Hospitals of Addis Ababa University: a cross-sectional study. *Biomed Res Int*. 2020; 2020:1540460.
- Eleje GU, Okam PC, Okaforcha EI, Anyaoku CS. Rates and determinants of successful vaginal birth after a previous caesarean section: a prospective cohort study. *ARC J Gynecol Obstet*. 2019; 4: 1-8.
- Dalal M, Nanda S, Dalal JS, Kaushik S, Chauhan M, Malhotra V, et al. Maternal and neonatal outcome in pregnancy with previous lower segment caesarean section undergoing a trial of scar. *Int J Reprod Contracept Obstet Gynecol*. 2021; 10: 3435.
- Ajoku ES, Alegbeleye JO. Outcome of vaginal birth after caesarean section at a Tertiary Health Facility, Southern Nigeria. *Sch Int J Obstet Gynec*. 2022; 5: 89-94.
- Ramadana MK, Kassem S, Itania S, Sinno L, Hussein S, Rabih C, et al. Incidence and risk factors of uterine scar dehiscence identified at elective repeat caesarean delivery: a casecontrol study. *J Clin Gynecol Obstet*. 2018; 7: 37-42.

Diagnostic performance of the #Enzian classification via ultrasound compared to laparoscopic findings in endometriosis: a retrospective cohort study

✉ Zahra Asgari^{1a}, ✉ Aynaz Boostan^{1a}, ✉ Reyhaneh Hosseini¹, ✉ Behnaz Ghavami¹, ✉ Behareh Khakifirooz²,
✉ Leila Bayani³, ✉ Reza Mardani³, ✉ Amirhossein Hajjaligol⁴, ✉ Pegah Rashidian⁵

¹Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Arash Women's Hospital, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran

²Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Kamali Hospital, Alborz University of Medical Sciences, Karaj, Iran

³Research Development Center, Arash Women's Hospital, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran

⁴Alborz Office of Universal Scientific Education and Research Network (USERN), Alborz University of Medical Sciences, Karaj, Iran

⁵Vali-e-Asr Reproductive Health Research Center, Family Health Research Institute, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran

^aBoth authors contributed equally to this work and share first authorship

Abstract

Objective: To assess the diagnostic performance of the ultrasound-based #Enzian classification in comparison with laparoscopic surgical findings in patients with endometriosis.

Material and Methods: This retrospective cohort study included patients who underwent laparoscopic excisional surgery for endometriosis between September 2023 and October 2024. Preoperative transvaginal ultrasound assessments were performed using the International Deep Endometriosis Analysis protocol, with findings recorded according to the updated #Enzian classification. Diagnostic performance was evaluated through sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value, negative predictive value, and overall accuracy. Statistical analyses were conducted using SPSS version 26.0.0.0, with statistical significance set at $p < 0.05$.

Results: The study included 66 patients. The #Enzian classification demonstrated the highest diagnostic accuracy in compartments FA and FB (98.82% and 98.59%, respectively), both with perfect sensitivity and minimal false positives. The left ovary (O left) also showed strong performance (92.87% accuracy). In contrast, compartment A had low sensitivity (12.12%) despite a low false-positive rate. Compartments B left and C exhibited good accuracy (86.82% and 91.88%), with minimal false positives and moderate sensitivity. Variable results were observed in compartments O right and T. Although sensitivity was incomplete for FU, FI, and FO, specificity remained high across these subgroups.

Conclusion: The #Enzian ultrasound classification provides a reliable diagnostic framework, demonstrating high accuracy across multiple compartments. It is recommended that future studies include larger sample sizes and longitudinal design to further validate these findings. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 276-83]

Keywords: #Enzian, ultrasound, endometriosis, deep infiltrative endometriosis, laparoscopic surgery

Received: 08 July, 2025 **Accepted:** 22 October, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025



Address for Correspondence: Pegah Rashidian
e-mail: pegah.rashidian@rocketmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0002-9167-9172
DOI: [10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-7-2](https://doi.org/10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-7-2)

Cite this article as: Asgari Z, Boostan A, Hosseini R, Ghavami B, Khakifirooz B, Bayani L, et al. Diagnostic performance of the #Enzian classification via ultrasound compared to laparoscopic findings in endometriosis: a retrospective cohort study. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 276-83



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association.
This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

Introduction

Endometriosis is a chronic inflammatory disorder characterized by the presence of ectopic endometrial-like tissue. It affects an estimated 10% of women of reproductive age, corresponding to approximately 190 million individuals worldwide (1,2). Clinically, the condition manifests with a spectrum of symptoms, such as severe dysmenorrhea, deep dyspareunia, persistent pelvic pain, gastrointestinal and urinary disturbances, and fatigue. Importantly, there is often a poor correlation between symptom severity and the extent of disease involvement (3). Furthermore, endometriosis can impair fertility by disrupting the peritoneal environment or causing anatomical distortion of the pelvic organs. Approximately 30% of individuals with endometriosis experience infertility, with this impact being more pronounced in advanced stages of the disease, akin to other pathologies that necessitate considerations for fertility preservation (4-6).

Given its significant prevalence and impact on quality of life, there is a clinical need to improve approaches for predicting and diagnosing endometriosis (7-9). However, the diagnostic process remains inherently challenging because of the broad spectrum of often non-specific symptoms experienced by patients and the diverse anatomical locations in which endometriotic lesions may develop (7,10).

Historically, the diagnosis and classification of endometriosis have relied predominantly on surgical evaluation. The American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ASRM) introduced an initial classification system in 1979 (11), with the most recent revision released in 1997 (12). This system is based on intraoperative visual assessment of lesion location, size, and extent. As a result, invasive surgical procedures remain the primary method for staging endometriosis in both clinical practice and academic research (12). However, the revised ASRM classification has several limitations; it is complex, does not adequately capture deep infiltrating endometriosis (DIE), and shows poor correlation with symptom severity, surgical complexity, and postoperative outcome. Large-scale studies have further highlighted its limitations in characterizing DIE, with a substantial proportion of patients classified as early-stage exhibiting uterosacral or rectal involvement. These shortcomings have prompted the development of alternative systems, such as the #Enzian classification, which provides greater anatomical granularity and more accurately reflects lesion severity (13,14).

The #Enzian classification, initially introduced in 2003, was developed to address the limitations of existing systems by offering a more precise description of the location and severity of DIE (15). Recognizing the need for a more comprehensive and standardized framework, the updated #Enzian

classification was introduced in January 2021 (16). This revised system extends beyond DIE to include the evaluation of peritoneal and ovarian endometriosis, as well as adhesions involving the ovaries and fallopian tubes. Notably, the #Enzian classification facilitates preoperative assessment through imaging modalities, including transvaginal sonography (TVS) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), with the exception of compartment P (peritoneal lesions), which remains challenging to detect via imaging (16). Emerging evidence has highlighted the utility of the #Enzian classification as a valuable tool for mapping endometriotic lesions in both radiological and surgical settings (17,18). However, published evidence concerning the diagnostic accuracy of the #Enzian ultrasound classification remains limited, particularly as most studies evaluating its reliability and generalizability in routine clinical practice have been conducted in Europe. Therefore, to the best of our knowledge, this is the first study conducted in Iran that aimed to evaluate the diagnostic performance of the #Enzian ultrasound classification by systematically comparing preoperative imaging findings with surgical observations in patients with histologically confirmed endometriosis, thereby contributing to the geographic generalization of the findings.

Material and Methods

Design and participants

This retrospective cohort study included patients with a confirmed diagnosis of endometriosis who underwent laparoscopic excisional surgery between September 2023 and October 2024. The cohort was composed of individuals who had undergone a standardized TVS examination using the #Enzian classification protocol within the three months preceding surgery. The primary aim was to assess the diagnostic performance of the #Enzian classification by evaluating its ability to predict intraoperative findings. All patients were followed from the time of preoperative imaging (exposure) to the point of surgical diagnosis (outcome), enabling a comparison of preoperative and intraoperative assessments. Patients were excluded if the TVS was not performed using the #Enzian protocol, if they were referred for MRI due to inconclusive ultrasound results, if malignancy was suspected, or if they had a history of colorectal surgery. The present study followed the Standards for Reporting of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies checklist to ensure methodological quality and consistency throughout (Supplementary 1) (19). This study was approved by the Tehran University Medical Sciences Research Ethics Committee (approval number: IR.TUMS.MEDICINE.REC.1403.581, date: 11.02.2025).

Measures

Data collection

Clinical data were retrospectively collected for all eligible patients, including preoperative baseline characteristics, such as age, body mass index, reproductive history, duration and type of endometriosis-related symptoms, and history of infertility and/or previous surgical intervention. Preoperative evaluation of endometriotic lesions was performed by an experienced gynecology radiologist (L.B.) with substantial experience in diagnosis of endometriosis. The imaging assessments were conducted using the International Deep Endometriosis Analysis protocol (20), supplemented by the #Enzian classification (16) system to ensure standardized lesion characterization. TVS was the primary imaging modality, complemented by transabdominal and transanal sonographic examinations, when indicated.

Surgical procedures were conducted by three experienced gynecologic surgeons (Z.A., R.H., and B.G.), all of whom have substantial expertise in minimally invasive techniques for the management of endometriosis. The surgical team was not blinded to the preoperative TVS findings, as integration of imaging results into surgical planning is standard clinical practice and is intended to improve lesion identification, surgical safety, and patient outcomes. Any disagreements were resolved via discussion. Intraoperative findings were systematically documented in operative reports, from which relevant data were extracted. The diagnosis and anatomical mapping of deep endometriosis were classified according to the #Enzian criteria (16), ensuring consistency between preoperative imaging and surgical staging.

#Enzian classification

The #Enzian classification system categorizes and describes the spread of deep endometriosis by dividing the affected areas into distinct compartments. These compartments include A (vagina, rectovaginal space), B (uterosacral ligaments, cardinal ligaments, pelvic sidewall), and C (rectum). The system also accounts for distant or extragenital locations, referred to as F, which includes the urinary bladder (FB), ureters (FU), and other atypical sites (FO), as well as peritoneal involvement (P). Furthermore, this classification system incorporates the involvement of the ovaries (O), other intestinal regions, such as the sigmoid colon and small bowel (FI), and adhesions affecting the tubo-ovarian unit (T). Each compartment or organ affected is designated by capital letters (P, O, T, A, B, C, F), which are arranged in a specific order. The extent of endometriosis within each compartment is quantified using a scale of 1 to 3, indicating the severity of involvement (Figure 1) (16).

Statistical analysis

Patient demographics, as well as radiologic and surgical findings, were systematically recorded and subjected to analysis. Descriptive statistics were calculated for each group, with continuous variables reported as mean \pm standard deviation, and categorical variables expressed as frequencies and percentages.

The diagnostic performance of the #Enzian classification was evaluated in relation to both ultrasound and laparoscopic findings. For each Enzian compartment, sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), negative predictive value (NPV), and accuracy were calculated together with 95% confidence intervals using the Wilson method. In compartments without any positive reference cases, sensitivity and PPV could not be estimated and have therefore been reported as “not applicable” (N/A). Similarly, in compartments without negative reference cases, specificity and NPV were also reported as N/A. Comparisons between diagnostic methods were performed using chi-square tests to evaluate differences in categorical variables. All statistical analyses were conducted using SPSS version 26.0.0.0 (IBM Inc., Armonk, NY, USA). Statistical significance was determined at a threshold of $p < 0.05$ for all tests.

Results

A total of 66 patients were enrolled in the study, with no instances of withdrawal or loss to follow-up. The demographic and clinical characteristics of the study population are presented in Table 1.

All patients underwent laparoscopic surgery. Among the reported clinical symptoms, dysmenorrhea was the most common, affecting 49.5% of the cohort. A history of prior surgery was documented in 67.7%, with cesarean section being the most commonly reported type.

The diagnostic performance of the #Enzian ultrasound classification system is summarized in Table 2. Among all categories, the highest diagnostic accuracy was observed for #Enzian FA and FB, with accuracy rates of 98.82% and 98.59%, respectively. Both demonstrated perfect sensitivity (100%) and minimal false positives (98.72% for FA and 98.44% for FB). The left ovarian compartment (#Enzian O left) also showed high accuracy (92.87%), with a sensitivity of 78.72% and specificity of 94.44%. In contrast, #Enzian A exhibited a markedly low sensitivity (12.12%) despite minimal false positives (93.75%), suggesting limited ability to detect lesions in this compartment, though its specificity may still aid in ruling out false positives. Other compartments, such as #Enzian B left (accuracy 86.82%) and #Enzian C (accuracy 91.88%), also demonstrated solid diagnostic performance, with high specificities and moderate sensitivities. Categories #Enzian T and O right showed variable

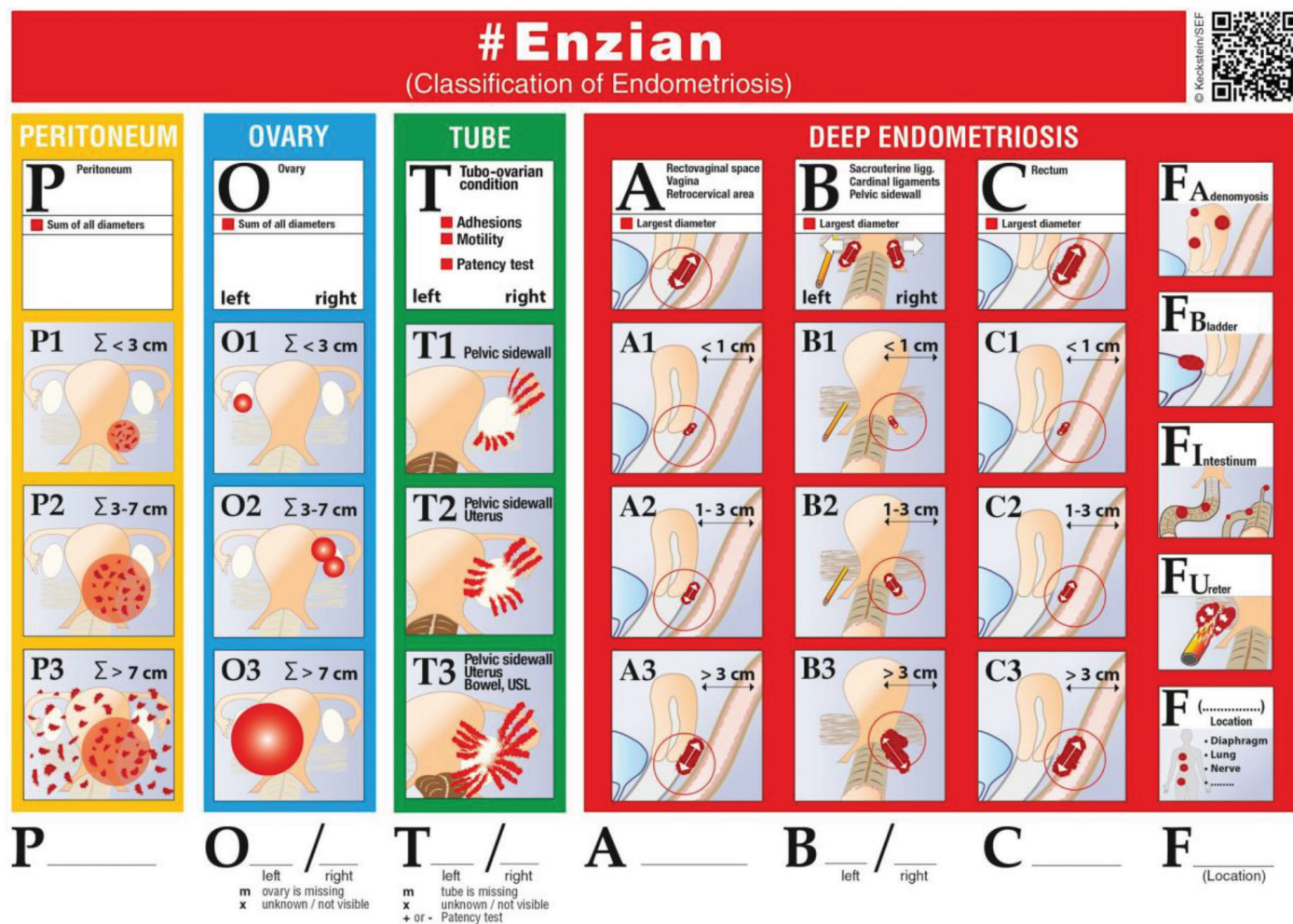
Figure 1. The revised #Enzian classification system for endometriosis¹⁶

Table 1. Demographic and clinical characteristics of the study population

Demographic characteristic	Summary
Age; y	37.75±6.1
BMI; kg/m ²	25.42±2.9
Gravidity	1.10±1.2
Parity	0.81±0.8
Prior surgery	44 (67.7)
Duration of symptoms	34.41 (36.9)
Gastrointestinal symptoms	0 (0.0)
Dysmenorrhea	32 (49.5)
Dyspareunia	23 (29.8)
Infertility	24 (31.2)
All the data in this table are expressed as mean ± standard deviation or number (percentage)	
BMI: Body mass index, y: Year	

results, with #Enzian O right yielding high sensitivity (95.12%) but lower specificity (81.82%), and #Enzian T compartments exhibiting modest accuracy due to lower PPVs.

Discussion

This study evaluated the diagnostic performance of ultrasonography (US) using the updated #Enzian classification for detecting endometriotic lesions, with imaging findings compared against laparoscopic results. Overall, the diagnostic accuracy of this combination of US with #Enzian classification was high, ranging from 80% to 100% across most compartments, except for the T compartment, the tubo-ovarian unit. Notably, compartments such as #Enzian FB, FA, and the left ovarian (O) compartment demonstrated high sensitivity and specificity, underscoring their reliability as diagnostic targets. Among these, #Enzian FB exhibited the highest diagnostic accuracy,

Table 2. Diagnostic performance of #Enzian ultrasound classification

#Enzian category	Sensitivity	Specificity	PPV	NPV	Accuracy	p value
#Enzian O left	78.72 (68.23-86.49)	94.44 (85.29-98.16)	61.16 (48.16-72.91)	97.56 (90.88-99.46)	92.87 (85.38-96.71)	0.001
#Enzian O Right	95.12 (83.54-98.74)	81.82 (67.33-90.67)	36.76 (25.44-49.91)	99.34 (88.50-99.90)	83.15 (72.45-90.23)	0.001
#Enzian T left	93.33 (70.18-98.81)	50.00 (30.04-69.96)	17.18 (8.61-31.14)	98.54 (79.83-99.87)	54.33 (36.73-71.06)	0.001
#Enzian T right	71.74 (52.36-85.44)	68.42 (52.13-81.36)	20.15 (11.08-33.69)	95.61 (82.54-99.08)	68.75 (54.78-80.14)	0.001
#Enzian A	12.12 (6.71-20.93)	93.75 (86.47-97.33)	17.73 (9.38-30.99)	90.57 (82.89-95.00)	85.59 (77.13-91.41)	0.001
#Enzian B left	24.49 (15.20-37.08)	93.75 (85.59-97.64)	30.33 (18.52-45.45)	91.79 (84.15-96.10)	86.82 (77.78-92.65)	0.001
#Enzian B right	21.43 (8.50-45.16)	91.30 (81.02-96.33)	21.50 (8.53-44.68)	91.27 (80.97-96.33)	84.32 (73.36-91.34)	0.001
#Enzian C	57.89 (37.22-76.03)	95.65 (86.57-98.85)	59.67 (38.79-77.57)	95.34 (85.78-98.68)	91.88 (82.13-96.62)	0.001
#Enzian FA	100.00 (77.54-100.00)	98.72 (92.38-99.84)	90.12 (69.32-97.38)	100.00 (93.12-100.00)	98.82 (92.66-99.68)	0.001
#Enzian FB	100.00 (79.62-100.00)	98.44 (91.61-99.74)	87.67 (65.91-96.53)	100.00 (92.89-100.00)	98.59 (92.20-99.78)	0.001
#Enzian FU	N/A	96.92 (84.11-99.46)	N/A	89.72 (74.28-96.36)	N/A	N/A
#Enzian FI	N/A	100.00 (71.51-100.00)	N/A	90.00 (59.58-98.21)	N/A	N/A
#Enzian FO	0.00 (0.00-56.10)	100.00 (71.51-100.00)	N/A	90.00 (59.58-98.21)	90.00 (59.58-98.21)	0.001

All the data in this table are expressed as percentage and (95% confidence intervals)
N/A indicates that the metric or p value could not be calculated due to insufficient cases or lack of variation in that compartment
N/A: Not applicable, NPV: Negative predictive value, PPV: Positive predictive value

reliably identifying pathology while minimizing false positives. In contrast, compartment A demonstrated the lowest sensitivity (12.12%), indicating limited diagnostic utility in detecting subtle or superficial lesions, particularly in anatomical regions where overlapping superficial disease may obscure deeper involvement. This low sensitivity likely reflects several factors, including anatomical complexity, limited sonographic windows, and imaging limitations, such as probe angulation, depth penetration, and operator-dependent interpretation. These challenges underscore the need for careful imaging technique and, when necessary, complementary diagnostic strategies to ensure comprehensive lesion mapping in this compartment. While specificity exceeded 80% in most compartments, tubal involvement posed diagnostic challenges, with relatively low specificities of 50% and 68.42% for the left and right tubes, respectively.

Numerous studies have examined the utility of US in conjunction with the #Enzian classification for assessing endometriosis, providing important context for our findings. In a retrospective study of 50 patients, Bindra et al. (21) reported high diagnostic reliability of structured US using the #Enzian classification, with sensitivities of 86% for peritoneal lesions and 100% for rectovaginal, adenomyosis, and ureteric involvement. NPVs were similarly high, reaching 97% for rectal and 100% for rectovaginal and ureteric lesions. Strong concordance was also observed for ovarian and uterosacral ligament involvement, aligning with intraoperative findings. These results are consistent with the diagnostic trends observed in our study, particularly the strong performance of posterior compartments.

Similarly, a prospective diagnostic accuracy study involving 195 women reported TVS sensitivities ranging from 84% to 92% and specificities between 73% and 99% across compartments, with the highest concordance in compartment C (rectosigmoid) (22). Our findings corroborate this pattern, particularly for compartments FB and FA, although we observed significantly lower sensitivity in compartment A. A large multicenter study involving 745 patients using both TVS and transabdominal sonography further validated the #Enzian classification as a standard diagnostic tool. Concordance rates ranged from 86% to 99% for lesion detection and 71% to 92% for severity grading. This study, like ours, found improved diagnostic performance for compartments O, A, B, and C compared to tubal and peritubal adhesions, a pattern mirrored by our findings, of low specificity in tubal compartments (18). Di Giovanni et al. (17) also assessed 93 women and found that compartment C had the highest ultrasound-to-surgical concordance (74%), increasing to 87% when allowing a 3 mm margin of error. Their reported high specificities across compartments are consistent with our results, particularly for FB, where our study found 100% specificity. However, our markedly lower sensitivity in compartment A may reflect differences in lesion size, operator technique, or anatomical variability.

Although most studies have focused on diagnostic accuracy, the prognostic implications of the #Enzian classification have also been explored. Fruscalzo et al. (23) retrospectively evaluated 58 infertile patients and found no significant correlation between #Enzian stage and pregnancy outcomes, whether spontaneous or assisted. This suggests that while

the classification provides excellent anatomic delineation, its prognostic relevance for fertility remains uncertain. In terms of surgical planning, a retrospective analysis involving 151 patients demonstrated that the #Enzian classification could be used to predict laparoscopic operating time, with a mean predictive error of 35.35 minutes (24). Although our study did not assess surgical duration, the strong correlation between US and laparoscopic #Enzian scores implies that structured preoperative imaging may support surgical planning and improve resource allocation, echoing the utility highlighted in that study.

Our findings reinforce the critical role of US, when interpreted through the lens of the #Enzian classification, in the comprehensive preoperative mapping of endometriosis. One major clinical implication is the enhancement of standardization and improvement in communication between imaging specialists and gynecologic surgeons. The broader implementation of structured #Enzian-based reporting may streamline diagnostic pathways, support multidisciplinary collaboration, and potentially reduce the diagnostic delays that frequently complicate endometriosis management (13,25). Early and precise lesion mapping may enable personalized surgical planning, facilitate informed patient counseling, and help minimize intraoperative complications (13,25). However, our study identified low diagnostic accuracy for tubal lesions, which carries significant clinical consequences. Inaccurate or missed tubal involvement may result in underestimation of disease severity, potentially leading to incomplete excision during surgery. This could increase the risk of persistent symptoms, recurrence, or suboptimal fertility outcomes in patients seeking reproductive assistance (26). Moreover, unexpected tubal pathology identified intraoperatively may prolong surgery, increase procedural complexity, or necessitate intraoperative modifications that could have been anticipated with more accurate preoperative imaging. These findings underscore the need for integrated diagnostic strategies, for example combining US with MRI or intraoperative assessment, to ensure comprehensive mapping of all endometriotic compartments. Awareness of this potential limitation for tubal assessment would also allow surgeons to plan adjunctive evaluations, counsel patients regarding possible intraoperative findings, and tailor surgical approaches to minimize complications and improve outcomes.

Study limitations

This study has several strengths. All surgeries were performed by experienced minimally invasive gynecologic surgeons, ensuring procedural consistency and high intraoperative diagnostic accuracy. Moreover, all US was conducted and

interpreted by a single expert radiologist, minimizing inter-operator variability and strengthening internal consistency. Importantly, this is the first study of its kind conducted in Iran, thereby extending the generalizability of the #Enzian classification beyond the predominantly European populations studied to date (14,17,18,22-24). However, several limitations must be acknowledged. The retrospective design introduces potential selection and reporting biases. The small sample size limits statistical power and generalizability. Moreover, the single-center nature of the study may not reflect variations in imaging or surgical expertise encountered in broader clinical settings. Patient demographics and disease characteristics in our cohort may differ from those in other regions or healthcare systems, potentially affecting the diagnostic performance of the #Enzian ultrasound classification. This is particularly relevant for compartments with low sensitivity (e.g., #Enzian A), where anatomical complexity or subtle lesions make detection more challenging and more susceptible to variability across populations. The diagnostic accuracy of US is inherently operator-dependent, which could affect reproducibility in routine practice. Finally, in the clinical context of this study, the operating surgeons were not blinded to preoperative TVS results, as their use in surgical planning is part of routine practice. This lack of blinding could have introduced observational bias, as prior knowledge of sonographically suspected lesions may have influenced intraoperative detection, particularly in specific #Enzian compartments where subtle findings might otherwise have been overlooked.

Future research should aim for prospective, multicenter study designs with larger sample sizes to validate these findings further. Moreover, comparative studies integrating different imaging modalities under a unified classification framework, such as the #Enzian system, could help optimize diagnostic workflows and improve the comprehensive management of endometriosis.

Conclusion

The present retrospective cohort study provided further evidence supporting the diagnostic utility of US structured by the updated #Enzian classification in the preoperative assessment of endometriosis. Diagnostic accuracy was high across most anatomical regions except for the T compartment. Notably, compartments FB and FA demonstrated particularly robust performance, affirming the reliability of US for evaluating posterior pelvic disease. In contrast, the low sensitivity in compartment A and reduced specificity for tubal assessments highlight persistent challenges in identifying certain lesion types and support the need for multimodal imaging approaches. As the first study of its kind conducted in

Iran, these findings expand the international applicability of the #Enzian classification and demonstrate practical integration into diverse clinical settings. Future research should aim to validate these findings through prospective, multicenter studies with larger patient populations, while also evaluating the comparative benefits of integrating additional imaging modalities under a unified classification system. Such efforts could lead to more comprehensive diagnostic strategies, improved surgical planning, and ultimately, enhanced clinical outcomes for patients with endometriosis.

Ethic

Ethics Committee Approval: *This study was approved by the Tehran University Medical Sciences Research Ethics Committee (approval number: IR.TUMS.MEDICINE.REC.1403.581, date: 11.02.2025).*

Informed Consent: *Retrospective study.*

Footnotes

Author Contributions: *Surgical and Medical Practices: Z.A., A.B., R.H., B.G., L.B., Concept: Z.A., P.R., Design: Z.A., P.R., Data Collection or Processing: Z.A., A.B., R.H., B.G., L.B., R.M., Analysis or Interpretation: A.H., Literature Search: Z.A., A.B., R.H., B.G., B.K., L.B., R.M., A.H., P.R., Writing: Z.A., A.B., R.H., B.G., B.K., L.B., R.M., A.H., P.R.*

Conflict of Interest: *No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.*

Financial Disclosure: *The authors declared that this study received no financial support.*

References

- Zondervan KT, Becker CM, Missmer SA. Endometriosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2020; 382: 1244-56.
- Rashidian P, Hantoushzadeh S. Bridging the gap: Exploring aspirin prophylaxis for preeclampsia prevention in pregnant women with endometriosis. *J Endometr Pelvic Pain Disord.* 2025;22840265251343443.
- Vercellini P, Fedele L, Aimi G, Pietropaolo G, Consonni D, Crosignani PG. Association between endometriosis stage, lesion type, patient characteristics and severity of pelvic pain symptoms: a multivariate analysis of over 1000 patients. *Hum Reprod.* 2007; 22: 266-71.
- Prescott J, Farland LV, Tobias DK, Gaskins AJ, Spiegelman D, Chavarro JE, et al. A prospective cohort study of endometriosis and subsequent risk of infertility. *Hum Reprod.* 2016; 31: 1475-82.
- Lantsberg D, Fernando S, Cohen Y, Rombauts L. The role of fertility preservation in women with endometriosis: a systematic review. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol.* 2020; 27: 362-72.
- Rashidian P. An update on oncofertility in prepubertal females. *J Gynecol Obstet Hum Reprod.* 2024; 53: 102742.
- Amro B, Ramirez Aristondo ME, Alsuwaidi S, Almaamari B, Hakim Z, Tahlak M, et al. New understanding of diagnosis, treatment and prevention of endometriosis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2022; 19: 6725.
- Barnard ND, Holtz DN, Schmidt N, Kolipaka S, Hata E, Sutton M, et al. Nutrition in the prevention and treatment of endometriosis: a review. *Front Nutr.* 2023; 10: 1089891.
- Rashidian P, Amini-Salehi E, Karami S, Nezhat C, Nezhat F. Exploring the association between dietary fruit intake and endometriosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Clin Med.* 2025; 14: 1246.
- Imperiale L, Nisolle M, Noël JC, Fastrez M. Three types of endometriosis: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. State of the Art. *J Clin Med.* 2023; 12: 994.
- Classification of endometriosis. The American Fertility Society. *Fertil Steril.* 1979; 32: 633-4.
- Revised American Society for reproductive medicine classification of endometriosis: 1996. *Fertil Steril.* 1997; 67: 817-21.
- Keckstein J, Hudelist G, Koninckx P, Keckstein S, Keckstein S. The #Enzian classification for the diagnosis and surgery of endometriosis: a narrative review. *Gynecol Pelvic Med.* 2021; 4.
- Montanari E, Bokor A, Szabó G, Kondo W, Trippia CH, Malzoni M, et al. Comparison of #Enzian classification and revised American Society for Reproductive Medicine stages for the description of disease extent in women with deep endometriosis. *Hum Reprod.* 2022; 37: 2359-65.
- Tuttles F, Keckstein J, Ulrich U, Possover M, Schweppe KW, Wustlich M, et al. ENZIAN-Score, eine Klassifikation der tief infiltrierenden Endometriose [ENZIAN-score, a classification of deep infiltrating endometriosis]. *Zentralbl Gynakol.* 2005; 127: 275-81.
- Keckstein J, Saridogan E, Ulrich UA, Sillem M, Oppelt P, Schweppe KW, et al. The #Enzian classification: a comprehensive non-invasive and surgical description system for endometriosis. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2021; 100: 1165-75.
- Di Giovanni A, Montanari E, Hudelist G, Malzoni M, Keckstein J. Comparison between sonography-based and surgical evaluation of endometriotic lesions using the #Enzian classification - a retrospective data analysis. *Ultraschall Med.* 2023; 44: 290-98.
- Montanari E, Bokor A, Szabó G, Kondo W, Trippia CH, Malzoni M, et al. Accuracy of sonography for non-invasive detection of ovarian and deep endometriosis using #Enzian classification: prospective multicenter diagnostic accuracy study. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol.* 2022; 59: 385-91.
- Cohen JF, Korevaar DA, Altman DG, Bruns DE, Gatsonis CA, Hooft L, et al. STARD 2015 guidelines for reporting diagnostic accuracy studies: explanation and elaboration. *BMJ Open.* 2016; 6: e012799.
- Guerriero S, Condous G, van den Bosch T, Valentin L, Leone FP, Van Schoubroeck D, et al. Systematic approach to sonographic evaluation of the pelvis in women with suspected endometriosis, including terms, definitions and measurements: a consensus opinion from the International Deep Endometriosis Analysis (IDEA) group. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol.* 2016; 48: 318-32.
- Bindra V, Madhavi N, Mohanty GS, Nivya K, Balakrishna N. Pre-operative mapping and structured reporting of pelvic endometriotic lesions on dynamic ultrasound and its correlation on laparoscopy using the #ENZIAN classification. *Arch Gynecol Obstet.* 2023; 307: 179-86.
- Hudelist G, Montanari E, Salama M, Dauser B, Nemeth Z, Keckstein J. Comparison between sonography-based and Surgical extent of deep endometriosis using the Enzian classification - a prospective diagnostic accuracy study. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol.* 2021; 28: 1643-49.e1.
- Fruscalzo A, Dayer A, Londero AP, Guani B, Khomsy F, Ayoubi JM, et al. Endometriosis and Infertility: prognostic value of #Enzian classification compared to rASRM and EFI score. *J Pers Med.* 2022; 12: 1623.

-
24. Haas D, Chvatal R, Habelsberger A, Schimetta W, Wayand W, Shamiyeh A, et al. Preoperative planning of surgery for deeply infiltrating endometriosis using the ENZIAN classification. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2013; 166: 99-103.
25. Goncalves MO, Siufi Neto J, Andres MP, Siufi D, de Mattos LA, Abrao MS. Systematic evaluation of endometriosis by transvaginal ultrasound can accurately replace diagnostic laparoscopy, mainly for deep and ovarian endometriosis. *Hum Reprod.* 2021; 36: 1492-1500.
26. Hill CJ, Fakhreldin M, Maclean A, Dobson L, Nancarrow L, Bradfield A, et al. Endometriosis and the fallopian tubes: theories of origin and clinical implications. *J Clin Med.* 2020; 9: 1905.
-

Supplementary 1. <https://d2v96fxpocvxx.cloudfront.net/90a4190a-90d9-41a4-a9c9-d78d3fa8efda/content-images/04447691-8b88-48d2-b73e-d4f194fd2e9d.pdf>

Feasibility of vNOTES hysterectomy in patients with enlarged uteri: a single-center experience

✉ Candost Hanedan, ✉ Hande Nur Öncü, ✉ Neslihan Öztürk, ✉ Gökçen Ege, ✉ Oğuz Kaan Köksal, ✉ Vakkas Korkmaz

Clinic of Gynecologic Oncology, University of Health Sciences Türkiye, Ankara Etlik City Hospital, Ankara, Türkiye

Abstract

Objective: To evaluate the feasibility, safety, and surgical outcomes of vaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (vNOTES) hysterectomy in patients with enlarged uteri due to benign, premalignant, and malignant conditions.

Material and Methods: Patients who underwent vNOTES hysterectomy at a tertiary gynecologic oncology center were included. Patients with large uteri (>280 g or equivalent to >12-week size) were included regardless of prior cesarean delivery, obesity, nulliparity, or the presence of premalignant or malignant pathology. Demographic data, surgical outcomes, and complication details were analyzed. Complications were classified as minor or major.

Results: The cohort consisted of 46 women with a median age of 54 (40-74) years, and median body mass index 31 (21-51) kg/m². A history of previous abdominal surgery was present in 58.7%, and 21.7% (10/46) had previously undergone cesarean section. The median operative time was 56 (35-95) minutes, and the median uterine weight was 410 (280-1036) grams. The overall conversion and complication rates were both 4.3% (n=2). No major complications were observed. Minor complications included intraoperative bleeding controlled without transfusion and postoperative vaginal bleeding managed conservatively. The median hospital stay was 30 (16-72) hours. All patients were discharged without requiring reoperation during the postoperative period.

Conclusion: vNOTES hysterectomy was a feasible and safe, minimally invasive approach for patients with enlarged uteri, including those with obesity, prior abdominal surgery, and premalignant or malignant indications. It provides favorable surgical outcomes with low complication and conversion rates. This study supports the use of the vNOTES technique with a broader adoption in patients with large uteri. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc.2025; 26(4): 284-8]

Keywords: Hysterectomy, vNOTES, natural orifice endoscopic surgery

Received: 13 May, 2025 **Accepted:** 30 July, 2025 **Epub:** 22.09.2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025

Introduction

Vaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (vNOTES) has recently emerged as a popular surgical approach that combines the advantages of both laparoscopic and vaginal surgery, offering patients a minimally invasive alternative (1). Hysterectomy via vNOTES is performed transvaginally without the need for an abdominal incision, and is associated with

reduced postoperative pain, shorter operative times, faster recovery, and improved cosmetic outcomes (2-4).

However, large uteri present surgical challenges and may complicate the vaginal approach. In such cases, the limited mobility of surgical instruments, suboptimal visualization of pelvic organs, increased risk of bleeding, and prolonged uterine morcellation and operative times make both vaginal



Address for Correspondence: Candost Hanedan

e-mail: cnhanedan@hotmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0003-3435-8943

DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-4-3

Cite this article as: Hanedan C, Öncü HN, Öztürk N, Ege G, Köksal OK, Korkmaz V. Feasibility of vNOTES hysterectomy in patients with enlarged uteri: a single-center experience. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 284-8



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association. This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

hysterectomy (VH) and laparoscopic hysterectomy (LH) more difficult (5,6). vNOTES combines the benefits of VH with the magnified visualization provided by endoscopic surgery. It is considered a safe and effective method that expands the traditional indications for VH (7). In the management of patients with large uteri, vNOTES provides easier access to the uterine vasculature and enables the separation of uterine ligaments under direct optical guidance, offering a significant advantage for safe surgery (8,9).

The literature on the feasibility of vNOTES in patients with large uteri is limited, although clinical experience in this area is steadily increasing. In the present study, the aim was to evaluate the feasibility and safety of vNOTES hysterectomy in patients with large uteri performed at a single center.

Material and Methods

This study was approved by the Scientific Research Ethics Committee of University of Health Sciences Türkiye, Ankara Etlik City Training and Research Hospital (approval number: AEŞH-BADEK-2025/0266, date: 12.03.2025), patients scheduled for hysterectomy in the gynecologic oncology clinic and who underwent vNOTES hysterectomy were included in the study. Written informed consent was obtained from all patients prior to the procedure. Uterine weight was measured intraoperatively using a precision scale in the operating room, and only patients with uterine weights ≥ 280 grams were included. Patients with uterine weights < 280 grams or who did not provide consent were excluded.

All surgeries were performed by two gynecologic oncologists with more than 10 years of experience in laparoscopic and vaginal surgery. Prior to surgery, pap smear and endometrial biopsy samples were obtained from all patients. The vNOTES port system (Alexis® retractor and GelPOINT® V-Path, Applied Medical) was used in all patients. No other port systems were used. All patients underwent bilateral salpingectomy in addition to vNOTES hysterectomy, and oophorectomy was performed when indicated. Pathological evaluations were conducted by histopathologists specialized in gynecologic pathology.

The International Society for Gynecologic Endoscopy guidelines, define a uterus weighing ≥ 280 grams as a large uterus (10). The median operative time refers to the total duration from the initial incision (beginning of colpotomy and port placement) to the final closure of the vaginal cuff, commonly defined as “skin-to-skin” time.

Patient characteristics including age, body mass index (BMI reported in kg/m^2), parity, history of previous abdominal surgery, history of cesarean delivery, operative time (in minutes), uterine weight (in g), length of hospital stay (in hours), preoperative and postoperative hemoglobin (Hb) levels (g/dL), surgical indications, sentinel lymph node procedures,

conversions to laparoscopy, and complications were recorded. Complications were classified as minor or major.

Statistical analysis

Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS for Mac, Version 22.0 (IBM INC., Armonk, NY, USA). The normality of data distribution was assessed using normality tests. Parametric variables are presented as mean \pm standard deviation, while non-parametric variables were reported as median (minimum and maximum values).

Results

The study included 46 patients with a median age of 54 (40-74) years, BMI of 31 (21-51) kg/m^2 , and parity of 3 (0-6). Of the cohort, 58.7% (27/46) had a history of abdominal surgery, and 21.7% (10/46) had previously delivered via cesarean section. The demographic characteristics of the patients are presented in Table 1.

The median operative time was 56 (35-95) minutes, median uterine weight was 410 (280-1036) grams, preoperative Hb level was 13.1 (8.6-15.9) g/dL with postoperative Hb level of 11.7 (8.8-14.4) g/dL, and median hospital stay was 30 (16-72) hours. The maximum uterine weight recorded was 1036 grams (Figure 1). The most common surgical indications were myomatous uterus (30.4%) and adnexal mass (17.4%). Sentinel lymph node mapping was performed in 4 (8.7%). Conversion to laparoscopy was required in 2 (4.3%).

One intraoperative complication (2.2%) and one postoperative complication (2.2%) were observed. There were no bladder or bowel perforations. Intraoperatively, insufficient coagulation of the right uterine artery led to an approximately 500 cc blood loss, which did not require transfusion. After identification of the ureter in the retroperitoneal space, the artery was proximally re-ligated to achieve hemostasis. However, one patient in our series experienced postoperative bleeding that

Table 1. The demographic characteristics of patients

Variables	
Number of patients	46
Age (years), median (min-max)	54 (40-74)
BMI (kg/m^2), median (min-max)	31 (21-51)
Parity, median (min-max)	3 (0-6)
Prior surgery, n (%)	27 (58.7)
Prior caesarean section, n (%)	10 (21.7)
Data are expressed as median, minimum, maximum or number (%) BMI: body mass index, Min: Minimum, Max: Maximum	



Figure 1. vNOTES hysterectomy specimen with a uterine weight of 1036 g
vNOTES: Vaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery

required blood transfusion. The source of the bleeding was identified as the posterior aspect of the vaginal cuff. This was managed conservatively with medical treatment, including hemodynamic support and hemostatic agents, without the need for surgical reintervention. We believe the bleeding was most likely venous in origin, arising from small vessels in the vaginal cuff area, and not related to any significant vascular injury. All patients were discharged without requiring further surgical intervention. Operative and histopathological data of the patients are summarized in Table 2.

Discussion

In the United States, approximately 600,000 hysterectomies are performed annually, making it the most common non-obstetric surgical procedure among women (11). Hysterectomy may be indicated for various conditions, including fibroids, adenomyosis, abnormal uterine bleeding, adnexal masses, endometrial intraepithelial neoplasia, and low-risk endometrial cancer.

Hysterectomy can be performed via abdominal hysterectomy (AH), laparoscopic surgery, VH, or robotic-assisted laparoscopy (RH). Vaginal and laparoscopic procedures (LAVH/LH/RH) are considered “minimally invasive” approaches as they avoid large abdominal incisions. Consequently, these methods are associated with shorter hospital stays and faster postoperative recovery than open AH (12). Current evidence supports using minimally invasive techniques as the preferred method for hysterectomy whenever feasible (10,13).

The vNOTES hysterectomy technique was introduced by Su et al. (14) in 2012 as a novel minimally invasive approach utilizing the transvaginal route to access the peritoneal cavity. This technique merges elements of traditional vaginal surgery with single-port laparoscopy, allowing for comprehensive

Table 2. Operation and histopathological characteristics of the 46 patients

Variables	
Operation time (min)	56 (35-95)
Uterine weight (g)	410 (280-1036)
Length of hospital stay (hour)	30 (16-72)
Hemoglobin before surgery (g/dL)	13.1 (8.6-15.9)
Hemoglobin after surgery (g/dL)	11.7 (8.8-14.4)
Indication for surgery, n (%)	
Myomatous uterus	20 (43.4)
Adenomyosis	1 (2.2)
Prolapse	2 (4.4)
Adnexal mass	8 (17.4)
Treatment-resistant DUB	5 (10.9)
Atypical endometrial hyperplasia	4 (8.7)
Endometrial intraepithelial neoplasia	3 (6.5)
Endometrial adenocarcinoma	3 (6.5)
Sentinel lymph node mapping, n (%)	4 (8.7)
Conversions, n (%)	2 (4.3)
Complications	
Intra-operative, n (%)	1 (2.2)
Post-operative, n (%)	1 (2.2)
Data are expressed as median, minimum, maximum or number (%) DUB: dysfunctional uterine bleeding, Min: Minimum, Max: Maximum	

intra-abdominal evaluation. It has proven to be safe, even in patients without uterine prolapse or those with intra-abdominal adhesions.

Over the past five years, the adoption of vNOTES for both gynecologic and oncologic surgeries has notably increased. The growing body of randomized controlled trials has helped to overcome early skepticism, establishing vNOTES as an increasingly popular and promising surgical approach among gynecological surgeons (15-17).

The choice of hysterectomy method often depends on the surgeon’s training and experience. Many authors emphasize the declining use of VH due to insufficient training, leading gynecologists to favor abdominal or laparoscopic routes (10,18). This tendency is more pronounced in specific patient populations, such as those with previous cesarean sections, nulliparous women, obese patients, cases involving large uteri large uteri (defined as >280 g or >12-week gestational size equivalent), and those with premalignant or malignant pathologies. Although the definition of a “large uterus” remains debatable, many studies consider uteri exceeding 280 g or measuring more than 12 weeks in size as large (10,19). A large uterus can obstruct the pelvic space, making mobilization

and manipulation difficult. This limitation can hinder the identification of critical anatomic landmarks, delay bleeding control, and complicate surgical procedures, especially in cases involving cervical myomas.

To date, there is a lack of published data on the use of vNOTES hysterectomy in cases involving large uteri with benign, premalignant, or malignant pathologies. In such scenarios, surgeons must pay particular attention to structures like the ureters, especially given the reduced opportunity for uterine manipulation, restricted visualization, and potential challenges during posterior colpotomy in large uteri (>1000 g).

In the present study, the median BMI was in the obese range (31 kg/m²), with previous abdominal surgery and cesarean section rates of nearly 60% and just over one fifth, respectively. In a cross-sectional study, Kaya et al. (20) compared total LH (TLH) (n=35) and vNOTES (n=48) in obese patients. The mean BMI values were similar (31.6 vs. 31.9), but the vNOTES group had shorter operative times (80 vs. 135 minutes) and significantly lower postoperative visual analog scale pain scores at both 6 and 24 hours.

In our series, the conversion and complication rates were both 4.3% (n=2), while the 30-day readmission rate was 2.17% (n=1). The discharge rate within 24 hours was 30% (n=14). One patient requiring conversion had a BMI of 48 kg/m² and a history of cesarean section; the other had deep infiltrating endometriosis initially mistaken for an adnexal mass. In both cases, conversion to multiport laparoscopy allowed for safe completion of the procedure. Two patients experienced intra- or post-operative bleeding, both successfully managed with medical treatment alone. One patient developed a cuff hematoma within 30 days, which resolved with conservative antibiotic management.

These outcomes are consistent with the existing literature. For example, Baron et al. (21) and Lee et al. (22) reported vNOTES conversion rates of 2.8% and 5.1%, respectively. In a randomized controlled trial by Baekelandt et al. (23), the 6-week readmission rate was 3%, and the study confirmed that vNOTES is non-inferior to TLH in terms of surgical success and conversion rates. The findings also suggest that vNOTES may allow more patients to undergo hysterectomy in a day-care setting.

In the present study, no cases of bladder or bowel perforation were observed. This rate was notably lower than the complication rates reported in the literature. For instance, in a study by Stuart et al. (24), intraoperative complications occurred in 3.2% of cases (n=144), with cystotomy being the most common among less experienced surgeons (1.3%). In addition, bowel or other intra-abdominal organ injuries were reported in 20 cases (0.44%). The absence of such complications in our series may be attributed to the surgeons'

extensive experience, strict adherence to surgical protocols, careful patient selection and small group size. These factors likely contributed to the lower complication rates observed and suggest that outcomes may vary significantly depending on the surgical team's expertise.

Study limitations

One of the main strengths of our study was its focus on large uteri, including challenging patient groups, such as those with a history of cesarean section, nulliparity, obesity, and premalignant or malignant pathology. We believe this adds to the current limited literature on vNOTES. All procedures were performed by two experienced gynecologic oncologists, which may have contributed to the low complication rates observed in this study. However, the study has several limitations. The relatively small sample size limits the generalizability of our findings. Moreover, the procedures being performed by only two highly experienced surgeons may affect reproducibility in different clinical settings. Another limitation of this study was the lack of a control group of patients with uteri <280 g, which limits the ability to directly compare outcomes across different uterine sizes. Future prospective studies with appropriate control groups are necessary to validate and build on our findings.

Conclusion

A vNOTES hysterectomy was a feasible and safe, minimally invasive approach for patients with enlarged uteri, including those with obesity, prior abdominal surgery, and premalignant or malignant indications. It provides favorable surgical outcomes with low complication and conversion rates. This study supports the use of the vNOTES technique with a broader adoption in patients with large uteri.

Ethic

Ethics Committee Approval: This study was approved by the Scientific Research Ethics Committee of University of Health Sciences Türkiye, Ankara Etlik City Training and Research Hospital (approval number: AEŞH-BADEK-2025/0266, date: 12.03.2025).

Informed Consent: Written informed consent was obtained from all patients prior to the procedure.

Footnotes

Author Contributions: Surgical and Medical Practices: C.H., V.K., Concept: C.H., V.K., Design: C.H., V.K., Data Collection or Processing: H.N.Ö., N.Ö., G.E., Analysis or Interpretation: C.H., V.K., Literature Search: N.Ö., O.K.K., C.H., Writing: C.H., H.N.Ö., N.Ö.

Conflict of Interest: No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.

Financial Disclosure: The authors declared that this study received no financial support.

References

1. Baekelandt J. Total vaginal NOTES hysterectomy: a new approach to hysterectomy. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol.* 2015; 22: 1088-94.
2. Housmans S, Noori N, Kapurubandara S, Bosteels JJA, Cattani L, Alkatout I, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis on hysterectomy by vaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (vNOTES) compared to laparoscopic hysterectomy for benign indications. *J Clin Med.* 2020; 9: 3959.
3. Baekelandt JF, De Mulder PA, Le Roy I, Mathieu C, Laenen A, Enzlin P, et al. Hysterectomy by transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery versus laparoscopy as a day-care procedure: a randomised controlled trial. *BJOG.* 2019; 126: 105-13.
4. Karkia R, Giacchino T, Taylor J, Ghaffar A, Gupta A, Kovoor E. Hysterectomy and adenectomy via transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (vNOTES): a UK perspective with a case series of 33 patients. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2019; 242: 29-32.
5. Roman H, Zanati J, Friederich L, Resch B, Lena E, Marpeau L. Laparoscopic hysterectomy of large uteri with uterine artery coagulation at its origin. *JSLs.* 2008; 12: 25-9.
6. Drahonovsky J, Haakova L, Otcenasek M, Krofta L, Kucera E, Feyereisl J. A prospective randomized comparison of vaginal hysterectomy, laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy, and total laparoscopic hysterectomy in women with benign uterine disease. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2010; 148: 172-6.
7. Kaya C, Alay İ, Ekin M, Yaşar L. Hysterectomy by vaginal-assisted natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery: initial experience with twelve cases. *J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc.* 2018; 19: 34-8.
8. Nulens K, Bosteels J, De Rop C, Baekelandt J. vNOTES hysterectomy for large uteri: a retrospective cohort study of 114 patients. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol.* 2021; 28: 1351-6.
9. Wang X, Li J, Hua K, Chen Y. Transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (vNOTES) hysterectomy for uterus weighing ≥ 1 kg. *BMC Surg.* 2020; 20: 234.
10. Chrysostomou A, Djokovic D, Edridge W, van Herendael BJ. Evidence-based guidelines for vaginal hysterectomy of the International Society for Gynecologic Endoscopy (ISGE). *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2018; 231: 262-7.
11. Wu JM, Wechter ME, Geller EJ, Nguyen TV, Visco AG. Hysterectomy rates in the United States, 2003. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2007; 110: 1091-5.
12. Aarts JW, Nieboer TE, Johnson N, Tavender E, Garry R, Mol BW, et al. Surgical approach to hysterectomy for benign gynaecological disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2015; 2015: CD003677.
13. No authors listed. ACOG Committee Opinion No. 444: choosing the route of hysterectomy for benign disease. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2009; 114: 1156-8.
14. Su H, Yen CF, Wu KY, Han CM, Lee CL. Hysterectomy via transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (NOTES): feasibility of an innovative approach. *Taiwan J Obstet Gynecol.* 2012; 51: 217-21.
15. Baekelandt JF, De Mulder PA, Le Roy I, Mathieu C, Laenen A, Enzlin P, et al. Transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (vNOTES) adnexectomy for benign pathology compared with laparoscopic excision (NOTABLE): a protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open.* 2018; 8: e018059.
16. Lowenstein L, Mor O, Matanes E, Justman N, Stuart A, Baekelandt J. Conventional vaginal approach vs. transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery for treating apical prolapse, a randomized controlled study. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2024; 303: 180-5.
17. Lee SH, Oh SR, Cho YJ, Han M, Park JW, Kim SJ, et al. Comparison of vaginal hysterectomy and laparoscopic hysterectomy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Womens Health.* 2019; 19: 83.
18. Miskry T, Magos A. A national survey of senior trainees surgical experience in hysterectomy and attitudes to the place of vaginal hysterectomy. *BJOG.* 2004; 111: 877-9.
19. Yavuzcan A, Çağlar M, Ustün Y, Dilbaz S, Kumru S. Evaluation of the outcomes of laparoscopic hysterectomy for normal and enlarged uterus (>280 g). *Arch Gynecol Obstet.* 2014; 289: 831-7.
20. Kaya C, Yıldız Ş, Alay İ, Aslan Ö, Aydın İE, Yaşar L. The comparison of surgical outcomes following laparoscopic hysterectomy and vNOTES hysterectomy in obese patients. *J Invest Surg.* 2022; 35: 862-7.
21. Baron C, Netter A, Tourette C, Pivano A, Agostini A, Crochet P. Initial experience with vNOTES hysterectomy for benign conditions in a French university hospital. *Facts Views Vis Obgyn.* 2022; 14: 147-53.
22. Lee CL, Wu KY, Su H, Wu PJ, Han CM, Yen CF. Hysterectomy by transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery (NOTES): a series of 137 patients. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol.* 2014; 21: 818-24.
23. Baekelandt JF, De Mulder PA, Le Roy I, Mathieu C, Laenen A, Enzlin P, et al. Hysterectomy by transvaginal natural orifice transluminal endoscopic surgery versus laparoscopy as a day-care procedure: a randomised controlled trial. *BJOG.* 2019; 126: 105-13.
24. Stuart A, Wagenius J, Badiglian-Filho L, Schnabel J, Montealegre A, Ehrström S, et al. Intra- and postoperative complications in 4565 vNOTES hysterectomies: international registry cohort study. *BJOG.* 2025; 132: 464-72.

Multi-site HPV infection in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: an exploratory analysis

 Tuğba Akçaoğlu¹⁻³,  Yağmur Soykan^{4,5},  Neslihan Bayramoğlu Tepe⁶,  Ozan Doğan⁷

¹Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland, United States of America

²Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, İstanbul Medipol University Faculty of Medicine, İstanbul, Türkiye

³Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Cengiz Gökçek Gynecology and Pediatrics Hospital, Gaziantep, Türkiye

⁴Clinic of Gynecologic Oncology, Cengiz Gökçek Gynecology and Pediatrics Hospital, Gaziantep, Türkiye

⁵Department of Medical Biology and Genetics, Gazi University Faculty of Medicine, Ankara, Türkiye

⁶Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Gaziantep University Faculty of Medicine, Gaziantep, Türkiye

⁷Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, İstanbul Nisantaşı University Faculty of Medicine, İstanbul, Türkiye

Abstract

Objective: Human papillomavirus (HPV) positivity is associated with cervical, oropharyngeal, and anal cancers. There is insufficient published evidence regarding the effectiveness of obtaining oropharyngeal and anal swabs from patients with cervical HPV positivity to detect potential pathologies. Our aim was to analyze the feasibility of this potential screening protocol in a pilot group.

Material and Methods: In this cross-sectional exploratory analysis, women diagnosed with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) grades 1, 2, or 3 were recruited. In order to evaluate HPV infection beyond the cervix, oropharyngeal and anal swab samples from HPV-positive women presenting to the obstetrics and gynecology clinic with histopathologically confirmed CIN were collected.

Results: A total of 30 women who provided informed consent were included in this pilot study. HPV 16 was the predominant cervical HPV type across all CIN grades (46.7% of cases), but HPV genotype did not significantly correlate with the severity of CIN lesions ($p=0.786$). No statistically significant association was found between cervical and anal HPV infections ($p=0.427$). Oral HPV positivity was rare (6.7%) and similarly showed no significant correlation with cervical HPV infection ($p=0.499$).

Conclusion: These findings provide preliminary data on the effectiveness of multi-site HPV screening in this population. Future larger-scale studies are needed to determine whether detecting extra-cervical HPV in women with cervical HPV positivity will influence clinical management decisions. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 289-96]

Keywords: Anal, cervical, human papillomavirus, oropharyngeal, screening

Received: 27 March, 2025 **Accepted:** 30 August, 2025 **Epub:** 19 September, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025



Address for Correspondence: Tuğba Akçaoğlu
e-mail: takcaoglu1@jh.edu **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0002-0354-3292
DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-3-10

The preliminary abstract of this study, titled "Evaluation of oropharyngeal and anal swab samples in patients with HPV positivity", was accepted for oral presentation and presented by the co-author (NBT) at the XV. Turkish German Gynecologic Congress in Antalya, Türkiye on April 23rd-27th, 2025. The abstract was published and remains accessible as of September 5, 2025 at: https://tajev.org/tajevDATA/Uploads/files/XV_TAJEV_Bildiri_kitabi2025.pdf

Cite this article as: Akçaoğlu T, Soykan Y, Bayramoğlu Tepe N, Doğan O. Multi-site HPV infection in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: an exploratory analysis. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 289-96



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association. This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

Introduction

Human papillomavirus (HPV) is a DNA virus from the Papillomaviridae family virus family, and associated with cervical, oropharyngeal and anal cancers (1). The International Agency for Research on Cancer and World Health Organization classify HPV as a necessary cause of cervical cancer (2-4). Persistent infection with high-risk HPV, particularly HPV-16 and HPV-18, is an almost universal cause of cervical cancer, with studies showing HPV DNA in 99.7% of cases (2,3). In patients with confirmed cervical HPV positivity and pathological findings categorized as cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) 1, CIN 2, or CIN 3, there is a paucity of data in the current literature regarding the clinical utility of concurrent oropharyngeal and anal sampling for the detection of additional HPV-associated lesions (5).

Although HPV's primary clinical impact is in the cervix, high-risk types like HPV-16 and HPV-18 may also cause malignancies in the oropharynx and anus (6,7). Approximately 5% of all cancers worldwide are attributable to HPV, with women more affected than men (8). Cervical HPV is far more common than oral HPV, but coinfection risk increases substantially in HPV-positive women (9). Notably, women with cervical HPV are up to five times more likely to harbor oral HPV (10). Simultaneous cervical and anal infections occur even more frequently, with studies reporting anal HPV positivity in over 50% of cervical HPV-positive women, often involving oncogenic strains (9,11). Evidence suggests that cervical HPV positivity could serve as a predictive marker for extra-cervical infection risk, particularly for the anal region (12). Collaborative pooled analysis show HIV-negative women with cervical HPV-16 positivity have a 41% prevalence of anal HPV-16, versus 2% in HPV-16-negative counterparts (13,14). While anal HPV screening (via cytology and anoscopy) is cautiously being considered for high-risk groups in recent international guidelines, there is still no standardized screening recommendation for oropharyngeal HPV (15). Current global and national cervical screening programs, including in Türkiye, do not include oropharyngeal or anal sampling, largely due to insufficient data.

Despite growing awareness of the potential for multisite impact of HPV, clinical guidelines do not currently support routine extra-cervical HPV screening (16). Key barriers include a lack of validated screening protocols for the oropharynx and uncertainty about how to manage subclinical findings in the anal region. Existing studies are often small and geographically limited (17,18). Nonetheless, theoretical benefits, such as early detection of premalignant lesions, refined individual risk profiling, and improved prevention strategies, support the need for further large-scale studies (17).

This study sought to evaluate the diagnostic value of adding oropharyngeal and anal swabs in women with cervical

HPV positivity. We aimed to assess whether concurrent oropharyngeal and anal HPV screening would detect otherwise unrecognized HPV-related lesions in patients with established cervical HPV infection. The clinical utility of such screening, including its potential to inform patient management decisions, was the primary objective.

Material and Methods

This prospective cross-sectional pilot study was conducted at the department of obstetrics and gynecology to evaluate the prevalence of extra-cervical HPV infections in women with histopathologically confirmed CIN. Women who presented to the outpatient gynecology clinic and had cervical HPV DNA positivity along with histologic findings consistent with CIN 1, CIN 2, or CIN 3 were invited to participate between April 2023 and June 2024. A total of 30 women were recruited, and written informed consent was obtained from all participants prior to enrollment.

Ethics

Ethics committee approval

The study protocol was reviewed and approved by the İstanbul Medipol University Non-Interventional Clinical Research Ethics Committee (approval number: 362, date: 14.04.2023).

Clinical trial registration

This trial was registered at ClinicalTrials.gov under the identifier NCT06906913.

Sample collection and laboratory methods

All patients were previously diagnosed by the gynecologic oncology specialist (YS), and pathological evaluations were used to stratify the study groups. Patient management, including follow-up and treatment decisions, was conducted in accordance with the guidelines of the American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology (19), with surgical intervention offered when indicated by colposcopic and histopathologic findings.

Oropharyngeal and anal swab samples were collected from each participant under sterile conditions by a gynecologic oncology specialist (YS) using standardized sampling techniques. All samples were labeled with unique, anonymized patient identifiers and stored in validated transport media under temperature-controlled conditions until processing. HPV DNA detection was performed using PCR-based assays incorporating both consensus and type-specific primers. Internal human DNA controls, as well as positive and negative controls, were used in each run to ensure assay accuracy and sensitivity. All laboratory procedures were carried out under the supervision of faculty of the department of medical microbiology from the sponsor institution.

Samples were collected from the patients using Digene® HC2 DNA Collection Device (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) swabs. Each sample was vortexed separately to ensure homogeneous mixing. Then 800 µL of the samples were removed and extracted in an automated QIAasymphony SP/AS (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). The extraction products were amplified in Rotor Gene Q 5Plex Real Time PCR (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) using NLM HPV Genotypes 14 Real-TM Quant kit (Nuclear Laser Medicine, Italy). For each patient, 14 different HPV DNA types (16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 66 and 68) were analyzed. Negative and K2 positive controls were used as controls.

To ensure methodological integrity, quality control measures included complete documentation of sample collection and processing steps, random repeat testing for a subset of samples, and strict adherence to data handling and reporting protocols (20). These procedures were followed to ensure the reproducibility, validity, and reliability of the data.

Statistical analysis

All statistical analyses were conducted using SPSS, version 27 (IBM Inc., Armonk, NY, USA). Descriptive statistics were calculated to summarize the demographic and clinical characteristics of the study population. Categorical variables were analyzed using Pearson's chi-square (χ^2) test to evaluate associations between cervical HPV status and concurrent oropharyngeal and anal HPV positivity. A p-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results

The patient dataset comprised 30 valid observations. The mean age across all cases was 45.07 ± 8.71 , and ranged from 29 to 65 years. Of the 30 women, 11 (36.7%) had experienced menopause, while 19 (63.3%) had not. In terms of obstetric history, the mean number of pregnancies (gravida) was 4.1, with a range from 0 to 8. The mean number of live births (parity) was 3.37, with a range from 0 to 7.

Cervical HPV infection in relation to dysplasia severity

Among 30 women with cervical dysplasia, HPV-16 was the most frequently detected cervical HPV type (46.7%), followed by other high-risk HPV types and mixed infections. One patient (3.3%) was positive for HPV 18, and two patients (6.7%) tested positive for both HPV-16 and HPV-18. Furthermore, three patients (10%) were positive for HPV-16 along with other HPV types, and one patient (3.3%) was positive for HPV-16, HPV-18, and non-HPV-16/18 oncogenic type. Nine patients (30%) tested positive for other types of HPV (Table 1).

In the study dataset, HPV-16 was the most common type across all CIN grades. Moreover, the presence of specific HPV

types (16, 18, or others) did not differ between CIN 1, 2, or 3 ($p=0.786$) (Table 1).

Anal HPV detection in patients with cervical dysplasia

Among women without anal HPV positivity, all were positive for HPV-16 in cervical samples. Meanwhile, among those with anal HPV positivity, cervical HPV infection was more diverse (HPV-16, 18, and other types detected). Despite this trend, the difference was not significant, likely because of small sample size (Table 2).

Regarding the anal swab results, six (20%) tested positive for HPV-16, one (3.3%) tested positive for HPV-18, and six others (20%) were positive for other HPV types. Additionally, 6 patients (20%) were positive for both HPV-16 and another HPV type, while 1 patient (3.3%) tested positive for HPV-16, HPV-18, and another HPV type. No HPV types were detected in the anal swabs of 10 patients (33.3%). No statistically significant association between anal and cervical HPV positivity was found ($p=0.427$, $p>0.05$) (Table 2).

Oral HPV detection in patients with cervical dysplasia

Oropharyngeal HPV infection was rare, being present in only two of the patients (6.7%), both of them with a type of HPV other than those specified. No correlation was observed between cervical and oropharyngeal HPV infection ($p=0.499$) (Table 3).

Discussion

HPV is a common, sexually-transmitted virus associated with significant health risks (7). Infections at one anatomical site may increase susceptibility at others, particularly with cervical high-risk HPV, which elevates the likelihood of concurrent anal and possibly oral infections (21). Though oral transmission from the anogenital area is less common, isolated oral HPV cases without simultaneous genital or anal involvement are rare (21). Our study supports these observations (Tables 1-3).

HPV-related cancer risks vary across populations, including transgender and gender-diverse individuals assigned female at birth (TGD AFAB), who may face similar or even greater risks than cisgender women. This highlights the need for accessible screening tools, such as self-sampling (22,23).

In the present study of HPV-positive women with CIN 1-3, 66.7% had HPV DNA in anal swabs, while only 6.7% had it in oral swabs (Table 1). This suggests that the anal canal is a far more frequent site of concurrent infection than the oropharynx. Our findings are consistent with prior studies, including one by Nasioutziki et al. (5), which found anal high-risk HPV in 54.2% of women referred for colposcopy.

Behavioral risk factors and anatomical proximity likely explain the frequent detection of identical HPV types in

Table 1. Analysis of the association between colposcopic biopsy findings and cervical HPV

Variable	CIN 1 n=17 (56.7%)		CIN 2 n=5 (16.7%)		CIN 3 n=8 (26.7%)		p**
	n	%	n	%	n	%	
Cervical HPV							$\chi^2=6.336$ p=0.786
HPV 16	7	41.2	3	60.0	4	50.0	
HPV 18	-	-	-	-	1	12.5	
Other HPV types	6	35.3	1	20.0	2	25.0	
HPV 16 and 18	1	5.9	-	-	1	12.5	
HPV 16 and other	2	11.7	1	20.0	-	-	
HPV 16 and 18 and other	1	5.9	-	-	-	-	
**There was no statistically significant relationship between colposcopic biopsy and cervical HPV (p>0.05). The groups were found to be independent and homogeneous in terms of the specified characteristics HPV: Human papillomavirus, CIN: Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia							

Table 2. Analysis of the association between anal and cervical HPV infections

Variable	Anal HPV (-) n=10 (33.3%)		Anal HPV (+) n=20 (66.7%)		p*
	n	%	n	%	
Cervical HPV					$\chi^2=4.911$ p=0.427**
HPV 16	5	100.0	9	45.0	
HPV 18	-	-	1	5.0	
Other HPV types	-	-	4	20.0	
HPV 16 and 18	-	-	2	10.0	
HPV 16 and other	-	-	3	15.0	
HPV 16 and 18 and other	-	-	1	5.0	
*The association between two categorical variables was analyzed using pearson chi-square cross-tabulations					
**There is no statistically significant association between anal HPV and cervical HPV (p>0.05). The groups were found to be independent and homogeneous with respect to the specified characteristics					
HPV: Human papillomavirus					

Table 3. Analysis of the association between oral and cervical HPV infections

Variable	Oral HPV (-) n=28 (93.3%)		Oral HPV (+) n=2 (6.7%)		p**
	n	%	n	%	
Cervical HPV					$\chi^2=4.362$ p=0.499
HPV 16	13	46.4	1	50.0	
HPV 18	1	3.6	-	-	
Other HPV types	9	32.1	-	-	
HPV 16 and18	2	7.1	-	-	
HPV 16 and other	2	7.1	1	50.0	
HPV 16 and 18 and other	1	3.7	-	-	
**There is no statistically significant association between oral HPV and cervical HPV (p>0.05). The groups were found to be independent and homogeneous with respect to the specified characteristics					
In summary, no significant associations were found between cervical lesion grade (CIN 1-3) and HPV type, between cervical and anal HPV infection, and between cervical and oral HPV infection (Tables 1-3)					
HPV: Human papillomavirus					

cervical and anal sites. This co-infection supports the theory of autoinoculation and highlights the clinical significance that the women with cervical neoplasia are at increased risk for anal lesions. Histologic high-grade intraepithelial lesions of the

anus have been reported in up to 9% of women with cervical or vaginal dysplasia (24,25), and anal cancer incidence is several times higher in women with a history of cervical high-grade lesions (26).

While there are no established screening guidelines for anal cancer in immunocompetent women, some experts advocate targeted screening for high-risk subgroups (27). Similar to cervical pap testing, anal cytology and HPV testing, followed by high-resolution anoscopy for abnormal results, have been studied, but mostly in HIV-positive individuals and men who have sex with men (28). For women with cervical HPV, it remains unclear whether detecting and treating anal lesions improves outcomes. Our findings support further research into this area (Table 2). Until definitive evidence emerges, individualized evaluation and clinical vigilance are recommended, particularly for patients with persistent HPV-16 infection, immunosuppression, or prior anogenital warts.

The rising incidence of anal squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) justifies a shift in focus toward prevention through detection of precancerous lesions. Asymptomatic individuals, as well as those with proctological symptoms, should undergo appropriate evaluation (27,29). The nonavalent HPV vaccine, which protects against nine major types (6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58), offers a first line of defense not only against cervical cancer but also oropharyngeal and anal cancers (30).

Oral HPV infections were much less common in our cohort. Only 2 of 30 women (6.7%) had detectable oral HPV, both involving HPV-16 (Table 3). HPV-16 is the genotype most strongly associated with oropharyngeal SCCs. Nonetheless, our detection rate was low, consistent with studies like that of Nasioutziki et al. (25), who found a 2.5% prevalence in similar populations, although others have reported higher rates (31-33). These discrepancies may reflect differences in sampling methods and population characteristics. Our use of oropharyngeal swabs rather than oral rinse may have contributed to lower sensitivity, and many oral infections may be transient and undetectable by single sampling. Moreover, prior research has shown that oral HPV infections are often independent of cervical types, even when both sites are infected (34). While we did not assess concordance between oral and cervical genotypes, both oral-positive cases involved HPV-16, suggesting possible overlap. The low prevalence of oral HPV compared to anal HPV suggests differences in susceptibility, exposure, or immune clearance between these sites.

Given the limited yield, routine oral HPV screening is not currently recommended in asymptomatic women. No clinical guidelines support testing the oropharynx for HPV, especially since the most affected areas which are the tonsils and base of tongue, are not easily accessible for swabbing. In addition, no proven treatment exists for asymptomatic oral infections, making screening less actionable. Since recent increases in incidence and survival of oropharyngeal cancers in the United States (US) have been attributed to HPV infection, researchers from the National Cancer Institute of the National Institutes of

Health estimated trends in HPV prevalence and concluded that the increases in the population-level incidence and improved survival of oropharyngeal cancers in the US since 1984 are caused by HPV infection (35). Patients with detected oral HPV can be counseled about signs and risks of oropharyngeal cancer, but referral for invasive evaluation is not generally indicated without lesions.

A meta-analysis of HPV biomarkers in head and neck cancer found that combining HPV DNA, E6/E7 mRNA, and p16INK4a was most effective in identifying HPV-driven tumors, with E6/E7 mRNA being the most biologically relevant (36). More work is needed to validate screening strategies and biomarkers for HPV-associated oral and anal pathologies.

Our findings support the hypothesis that HPV positivity across anatomical sites is often interconnected. Behavioral factors, such as non-coital sex and autoerotic practices, may contribute to viral transmission across sites (37-40). However, no routine otolaryngologic or surgical consultations were performed in our cohort to investigate potential subclinical oral or anal disease.

Public health efforts focused on education, HPV vaccination, and regular screening are essential to reduce the HPV-related cancer burden (41). These strategies are especially important in high-risk populations, such as incarcerated individuals. HPV-related cancers, including anal SCC, are on the rise, reinforcing the need for preventive screening (42).

Although infections may vary by site, the natural history of HPV likely differs anatomically. Prospective studies should assess multi-site infection patterns to inform effective screening and vaccination protocols (11). As Darragh and Winkler (43) note, while both anal and cervical cancers share an HPV etiology, especially HPV-16, screening methods differ. Anal cytology has lower sensitivity and specificity than cervical cytology, and standardized anal screening guidelines are still under development (43). A widespread lack of awareness about HPV and other sexually transmitted infections (STI) persists (44). Frisch et al. (45) found that anal cancer, like cervical cancer, is strongly associated with sexual behavior, including multiple partners, positive STI history, receptive anal intercourse, and immunosuppression.

Surveys among students revealed that many are unaware HPV causes cancers beyond the cervix (46). This highlights the need for public health campaigns focused on safe sex, early STI diagnosis, self-sampling, and HPV vaccination, especially among vulnerable groups (47,48).

A major preventive opportunity lies in prophylactic HPV vaccination, especially since most of the common strains in cervico-anal co-infections are vaccine-preventable. Many participants in our study were likely unvaccinated or vaccinated later in life. We suggest that future cohorts may benefit from

reduced multi-site HPV prevalence as vaccine coverage improves.

Our findings reinforce the importance of considering HPV as a multi-site infection. For women with cervical HPV positivity and CIN, concurrent anal infection was common, while oral infection remained infrequent (Tables 2, 3). This supports a growing recognition that a subset of women may harbor synchronous HPV infections, especially across the anogenital tract, which may influence future cancer screening practices.

Study limitations

We acknowledge that the inclusion of only 30 patients in this pilot study was a significant limitation, particularly within subgroups, which restricts the statistical power of our findings. Stratification by CIN grade was not performed, nor was genotype concordance between infection sites assessed. Furthermore, the cross-sectional design of the study limits our ability to draw conclusions regarding HPV persistence. Potential confounding variables, such as sexual behavior, HPV vaccination status, and smoking history, which are known to influence HPV transmission and persistence, were not addressed.

The collection of samples from the oral cavity may have resulted in underestimation of infection, as these samples might not fully capture the extent of HPV presence. In addition, variations in pH and local acidity could further affect sample accuracy. Consultation with infectious disease specialists could provide a more comprehensive understanding of these factors.

We also acknowledge that we have not yet consulted with an otolaryngologist or general surgeon in the management of this case, which could offer additional clinical insights. Anal cytology and anoscopy were not performed, potentially leading to missed subclinical lesions. Finally, the lack of robust data explaining the simultaneous presence of different HPV types in multiple anatomical regions underscores the need for further investigation of this topic. We also wish to emphasize that our cohort consisted exclusively of female patients. However, HPV affects individuals of all genders, and comprehensive preventive strategies must address the needs of both men and women and patients in the LGBTQ community (49,50).

Oral and anal pathologies related to cervical HPV positivity are an often-underestimated conundrum (51,52). Our exploratory analysis highlights the multifactorial nature of HPV-related disease progression and suggests that HPV genotyping alone may not be sufficient for risk stratification in cervical dysplasia. Alongside this, would like to note that we have not collected any data regarding the vaccination status of the patients in our

cohort, which could potentially be a preventive strategy against the development of multi-site infections (53).

Conclusion

Incorporating oral and anal swab screening in patients with cervical HPV positivity and CIN may aid in the early detection of related pathologies beyond the cervix. However the prevalence of oral positivity in our cohort of women was low, suggesting that oral screening is not as feasible or necessary as anal screening, which may be justified as concurrent CIN and anal HPV infection was present in two-thirds of our cohort. Other populations are likely to be even more at risk of anal HPV positivity.

The swab test emerges as a promising novel strategy and heralds a new era in HPV-related screening protocols. It has the potential to be a valuable addition to STI testing, particularly in the realm of early detection. Clinicians, encountering physical manifestations, such as condyloma acuminatum, might find merit in incorporating this screening tool to avert diagnoses at advanced stages. In doing so, it could contribute to more effective prevention measures, such as vaccination strategies. Nonetheless, the exact data for this population is scarce. Larger studies are warranted to evaluate the feasibility of implementing this sampling method as a routine screening tool.

Ethic

Ethics Committee Approval: *The study protocol was reviewed and approved by the İstanbul Medipol University Non-Interventional Clinical Research Ethics Committee (approval number: 362, date: 14.04.2023). This trial was registered at ClinicalTrials.gov under the identifier NCT06906913.*

Informed Consent: *A total of 30 women were recruited, and written informed consent was obtained from all participants prior to enrollment.*

Acknowledgements

The authors would like to express their sincere gratitude to Dr. Yasemin Zer for her valuable guidance on the validation of the laboratory procedures undertaken in this study.

Footnotes

Author Contributions: *Surgical and Medical Practices: T.A., Y.S., N.B.T., O.D., Concept: T.A., O.D., Design: T.A., O.D., Data Collection or Processing: T.A., Y.S., N.B.T., Analysis or Interpretation: T.A., Y.S., N.B.T., O.D., Literature Search: T.A., Y.S., N.B.T., Writing: T.A., Y.S., N.B.T., O.D.*

Conflict of Interest: No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.

Financial Disclosure: This study is funded by Gaziantep University Scientific Research Project support program (TF. HZP.23.31).

References

- Chaturvedi AK. Beyond cervical cancer: burden of other HPV-related cancers among men and women. *J Adolesc Health*. 2010; 46: S20-6.
- Walboomers JM, Jacobs MV, Manos MM, Bosch FX, Kummer JA, Shah KV, et al. Human papillomavirus is a necessary cause of invasive cervical cancer worldwide. *J Pathol*. 1999; 189: 12-9.
- Muñoz N. Human papillomavirus and cancer: the epidemiological evidence. *J Clin Virol*. 2000; 19: 1-5.
- World Health Organization. Human papillomavirus and cancer [Internet]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2024 Mar 5 [cited 2025 Sep 5]. Available from: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/human-papilloma-virus-and-cancer>
- Nasioutziki M, Chatzistamatiou K, Loufopoulos PD, Vavoulidis E, Tsampazis N, Pratilas GC, et al. Cervical, anal and oral HPV detection and HPV type concordance among women referred for colposcopy. *Infect Agent Cancer*. 2020; 15: 22.
- Sheedy T, Heaton C. HPV-associated oropharyngeal cancer. *JAAPA*. 2019; 32: 26-31. Erratum in: *JAAPA*. 2019; 32: 1.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Basic information about HPV and cancer [Internet]. Atlanta: CDC; 2024 Sep 17 [cited 2025 Sep 5]. Available from: <https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/hpv/basic-information.html>
- de Martel C, Plummer M, Vignat J, Franceschi S. Worldwide burden of cancer attributable to HPV by site, country and HPV type. *Int J Cancer*. 2017; 141: 664-70.
- Tewari P, Banka P, Kernan N, Reynolds S, White C, Pilkington L, et al. Prevalence and concordance of oral HPV infections with cervical HPV infections in women referred to colposcopy with abnormal cytology. *J Oral Pathol Med*. 2021; 50: 692-99.
- Steinau M, Hariri S, Gillison ML, Broutian TR, Dunne EF, Tong ZY, et al. Prevalence of cervical and oral human papillomavirus infections among US women. *J Infect Dis*. 2014; 209: 1739-43.
- Sehnal B, Zikan M, Nipцова M, Dusek L, Cibula D, Slama J. The association among cervical, anal, and oral HPV infections in high-risk and low-risk women. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2019; 4: 100061.
- Lindquist S, Frederiksen K, Petersen LK, Kjaer SK. The risk of vaginal, vulvar and anal precancer and cancer according to high-risk HPV status in cervical cytology samples. *Int J Cancer*. 2024; 155: 61-70.
- Wei F, Xia N, Ocampo R, Goodman MT, Hessol NA, Grinsztejn B, et al. Age-specific prevalence of anal and cervical human papillomavirus infection and high-grade lesions in 11 177 women by human immunodeficiency virus status: a collaborative pooled analysis of 26 studies. *J Infect Dis*. 2023; 227: 488-97.
- Lin C, Slama J, Gonzalez P, Goodman MT, Xia N, Kreimer AR, et al. Cervical determinants of anal HPV infection and high-grade anal lesions in women: a collaborative pooled analysis. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2019; 19: 880-91.
- Glynne-Jones R, Nilsson PJ, Aschele C, Goh V, Peiffert D, Cervantes A, et al. Anal cancer: ESMO-ESSO-ESTRO clinical practice guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Radiother Oncol*. 2014; 111: 330-39.
- Kreimer AR. Prospects for prevention of HPV-driven oropharynx cancer. *Oral Oncology*. 2014; 50: 555-9.
- Sam I, Dang W, Lu N, Luo Z, Xiang YT, Smith RD. Barriers and facilitators to anal cancer screening among men who have sex with men: a systematic review with narrative synthesis. *BMC Cancer*. 2025; 25: 586.
- Jodry D, Obedin-Maliver J, Flowers L, Jay N, Floyd S, Teoh D, et al. Understanding sexual and gender minority populations and organ-based screening recommendations for human papillomavirus-related cancers. *J Low Genit Tract Dis*. 2023; 27: 307-21.
- Perkins RB, Guido RS, Castle PE, Chelmow D, Einstein MH, Garcia F, Huh WK, Kim JJ, Moscicki AB, Nayar R, Saraiya M, Sawaya GF, Wentzensen N, Schiffman M; 2019 ASCCP Risk-Based Management Consensus Guidelines Committee. 2019 ASCCP risk-based management consensus guidelines for abnormal cervical cancer screening tests and cancer precursors. *J Low Genit Tract Dis*. 2020 Apr; 24: 102-131.
- Cuschieri K, Fellner MD, Arroyo Mühr LS, Padalko E, Correa RM, Dillner J, et al. Quality assurance in human papillomavirus testing for primary cervical screening. *Int J Gynecol Cancer*. 2023; 33: 802-11.
- Džundová MN, Sehnal B, Zikán M, Kocián R, Dubová O, Hubka P, et al. Risk factors for the anal and oral human papillomavirus (HPV) infections among women with severe cervical lesions: a prospective case-control study. *Biomedicines*. 2023; 11: 3183.
- McIntosh RD, Andrus EC, Walline HM, Sandler CB, Goudsmit CM, Moravek MB, et al. Prevalence and determinants of cervicovaginal, oral, and anal HPV infection in a population of transgender and gender diverse people assigned female at birth. *medRxiv* [Preprint]. 2023: 2023.08.15.23294129.
- Welsh EF, Andrus EC, Sandler CB, Moravek MB, Stroumsa D, Kattari SK, et al. Cervicovaginal and anal self-sampling for HPV testing in a transgender and gender diverse population assigned female at birth: comfort, difficulty, and willingness to use. *medRxiv* [Preprint]. 2023: 2023.08.15.23294132.
- Nasioutziki M, Daniilidis A, Daponte A, Chatzistamatiou K, Loufopoulos PD, Agorastos T. Comparative evaluation of oral and anal HPV detection in high-risk women referred for colposcopy. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*. 2015; 291: 1331-38.
- Nasioutziki M, Chatzistamatiou K, Loufopoulos PD, Vavoulidis E, Tsampazis N, Pratilas GC, et al. Cervical, anal and oral HPV detection and HPV type concordance among women referred for colposcopy. *Infect Agent Cancer*. 2020; 15: 22.
- Santoso JT, Long M, Crigger M, Wan JY, Haefner HK. Anal intraepithelial neoplasia in women with genital intraepithelial neoplasia. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2010; 116: 578-82.
- Spindler L, Etienney I, Abramowitz L, de Parades V, Pigot F, Siproudhis L, et al. Société Nationale Française de Colo-Proctologie. Screening for precancerous anal lesions linked to human papillomaviruses: French recommendations for clinical practice. *Tech Coloproctol*. 2024; 28: 23.
- Salit IE, Lytwyn A, Raboud J, Sano M, Chong S, Diong C, et al. The role of cytology (pap tests) and human papillomavirus testing in anal cancer screening. *AIDS*. 2010; 24: 1307-13.
- Natale A, Brunetti T, Orioni G, Gaspari V. Screening of anal HPV precancerous lesions: a review after last recommendations. *J Clin Med*. 2024; 13: 5246.
- Petrosky E, Bocchini JA Jr, Hariri S, Chesson H, Curtis CR, Saraiya M, et al. Centers for disease control and prevention (CDC). Use of 9-valent human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine: updated HPV vaccination recommendations of the advisory committee on immunization practices. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2015; 64: 300-4.
- Chaturvedi AK, Graubard BI, Broutian T, Pickard RKL, Tong ZY, Xiao W, et al. Effect of prophylactic human papillomavirus (HPV)

- vaccination on oral HPV infections among young adults in the United States. *J Clin Oncol.* 2018; 36: 262-67.
32. Stein AP, Saha S, Kraninger JL, Swick AD, Yu M, Lambert PF, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus in oropharyngeal cancer: a systematic review. *Cancer J.* 2015; 21: 138-46.
 33. Lechner M, Liu J, Masterson L, Fenton TR. HPV-associated oropharyngeal cancer: epidemiology, molecular biology and clinical management. *Nat Rev Clin Oncol.* 2022; 19: 306-27.
 34. Jordan KH, Beverly Hery CM, Zhang X, Paskett ED. Low rates of dual-site and concordant oral-cervical human papillomavirus infections and cancers: a systematic review. *Front Oncol.* 2022; 12: 848628.
 35. Chaturvedi AK, Engels EA, Pfeiffer RM, Hernandez BY, Xiao W, Kim E, et al. Human papillomavirus and rising oropharyngeal cancer incidence in the United States. *J Clin Oncol.* 2011; 29: 4294-301.
 36. Ndiaye C, Mena M, Alemany L, Arbyn M, Castellsagué X, Laporte L, et al. HPV DNA, E6/E7 mRNA, and p16INK4a detection in head and neck cancers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Oncol.* 2014; 15: 1319-31.
 37. Brouwer AF, Meza R, Eisenberg MC. Transmission heterogeneity and autoinoculation in a multisite infection model of HPV. *Math Biosci.* 2015; 270: 115-25.
 38. Hernandez BY, Goodman MT, Lynch CF, Cozen W, Unger ER, Steinau M, et al. Sequential acquisition of anal human papillomavirus (HPV) infection following genital infection among men who have sex with women: the HPV infection in men (HIM) study. *J Infect Dis.* 2014; 210: 1058-65.
 39. Giuliano AR, Viscidi R, Torres BN, Ingles DJ, Sudenga SL, Villa LL, et al. Sexual practices and HPV infection in unvaccinated young adults. *Scientific Reports.* 2022; 12: 11963.
 40. Bruno MT, Boemi S, Caruso G, Sgalambro F, Ferlito S, Cavallaro A, et al. Oral HPV infection in women with HPV-positive cervix is closely related to oral sex. *Diagnostics (Basel).* 2023; 13: 2096.
 41. Akcaoglu T, Ucar E, Dogan O. Evaluation of patient awareness of 4v and 9v HPV vaccines: a Turkish survey: patient awareness of 4v and 9v HPV vaccines. *J Surg Med.* 2025; 9: 1-5.
 42. Gopalani SV, Senkomago V, Rim SH, Saraiya M. Human papillomavirus-associated anal squamous cell carcinoma: sociodemographic, geographic, and county-level economic trends in incidence rates-United States, 2001-2019. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2024; 116: 275-82.
 43. Darragh TM, Winkler B. Anal cancer and cervical cancer screening: key differences. *Cancer Cytopathol.* 2011; 119: 5-19.
 44. Herzum A, Ciccarese G, Drago F, Pastorino A, Dezzana M, Mavilia MG, et al. Cervical, oral and anal human papillomavirus infection in women attending the dermatology unit of a regional reference hospital in Genoa, Italy: a prevalence study. *J Prev Med Hyg.* 2022; 63: E415-E419.
 45. Frisch M, Glimelius B, van den Brule AJ, Wohlfahrt J, Meijer CJ, Walboomers JM, et al. Sexually transmitted infection as a cause of anal cancer. *N Engl J Med.* 1997; 337: 1350-8.
 46. Bayramoğlu Tepe N, Ozcorekci O. Knowledge about the human papillomavirus among high school and university students a comprehensive questionnaire study from Southeast Turkey. *J Obstet Gynaecol Res.* 2020; 46: 907-16.
 47. Hinkes S, Ciraldo K, Kobetz E, Bartholomew TS, Rinehart S, Siringo N, et al. Opportunities for cancer prevention at syringe services programs: acceptability of HPV self-sampling and vaccination among people who inject drugs. *Harm Reduct J.* 2024; 21: 70.
 48. Wolf J, Kist LF, Pereira SB, Quessada MA, Petek H, Pille A, et al. Human papillomavirus infection: epidemiology, biology, host interactions, cancer development, prevention, and therapeutics. *Rev Med Virol.* 2024; 34: e2537.
 49. Giuliano AR, Lee JH, Fulp W, Villa LL, Lazcano E, Papenfuss MR, et al. Incidence and clearance of genital human papillomavirus infection in men (HIM): a cohort study. *Lancet.* 2011; 377: 932-40.
 50. Palefsky JM. Human papillomavirus-related disease in men: not just a women's issue. *J Adolesc Health.* 2010; 46: 12-9.
 51. Schiffman M, Castle PE, Jeronimo J, Rodriguez AC, Wacholder S. Human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. *Lancet.* 2007; 370: 890-907.
 52. Crawford R, Grignon AL, Kitson S, Winder DM, Ball SL, Vaughan K, et al. High prevalence of HPV in non-cervical sites of women with abnormal cervical cytology. *BMC Cancer.* 2011; 11: 473.
 53. Wheeler CM, Hunt WC, Joste NE, Key CR, Quint WG, Castle PE. Human papillomavirus genotype distributions: implications for vaccination and cancer screening in the United States. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2009; 101: 475-87.

Fertility sparing surgery for malignant ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors: long-term obstetric and oncologic outcomes

✉ Mehmet Tunç¹, ✉ Hüseyin Akıllı¹, ✉ Asuman Nihan Haberal Reyhan², ✉ Esra Kuşçu¹, ✉ Göğşen Önalın¹,
✉ Nejat Özgöl¹, ✉ Ali Haberal¹, ✉ Ali Ayhan¹

¹Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Başkent University Ankara Hospital, Ankara, Türkiye

²Department of Pathology, Başkent University Ankara Hospital, Ankara, Türkiye

Abstract

Objective: To evaluate the oncological and reproductive outcomes of patients with ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors (SCSTs) treated with fertility sparing surgery (FSS).

Material and Methods: This retrospective study included patients diagnosed with malignant ovarian SCSTs between February 2007 and June 2020 at Başkent University Hospital, Ankara. All patients underwent FSS, which preserved at least one ovary and the uterus. Data on demographics, surgical and pathological features, adjuvant treatments, follow-up, recurrence, survival, and obstetric outcomes were collected. Follow-up continued until September 2025, with survival analyses performed using Kaplan-Meier and Cox regression methods.

Results: The median age of the 35 included patients was 29.0 years, with a median follow-up of 141.0 months. Recurrence occurred in 17.1%, and disease-related mortality was 8.6%. The 5-year disease-free survival (DFS) and overall survival (OS) rates were 85.7% and 97.1%, respectively. No significant factors influenced DFS, while adjuvant therapy impacted OS in univariate analysis. All patients maintained regular menstrual cycles post-treatment. Nine patients conceived (36.0%), resulting in 12 pregnancies and 6 live births (50.0%). Chemotherapy did not significantly affect fertility outcomes.

Conclusion: FSS in patients with ovarian SCSTs demonstrated favorable oncologic and reproductive outcomes. Larger, prospective multicenter studies are necessary to optimize management strategies and establish definitive guidelines for fertility preservation in this patient population. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 297-303]

Keywords: Sex-cord stromal tumors, granulosa cell tumors, sertoli-leydig cell tumors, fertility preservation, fertility sparing

Received: 22 September, 2025 **Accepted:** 06 October, 2025 **Epub:** 15 October, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025

Introduction

Ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors (SCSTs) are a group of benign and malignant neoplasms originating from sex-cords or ovarian stroma (1). They can occur across a wide age range. For example, adult-type granulosa cell tumors, the most common subtype of SCST, occur in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women, while Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors

typically affect adolescents and young women. SCSTs account for less than 5% of all ovarian malignancies (2-4).

Compared to epithelial ovarian cancers, SCSTs generally have a better prognosis (5). In addition, malignant ovarian SCSTs (MOSCSTs) are often diagnosed at stage I (6). Standard surgical treatment includes hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy, along with surgical staging procedures, such as omentectomy, peritoneal biopsies, and peritoneal washing (6).



Address for Correspondence: Mehmet Tunç

e-mail: mhmmtunc@gmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0002-8646-0619

DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-9-11

Cite this article as: Tunç M, Akıllı H, Haberal Reyhan AN, Kuşçu E, Önalın G, Özgöl N, et al. Fertility sparing surgery for malignant ovarian sex-cord stromal tumors: long-term obstetric and oncologic outcomes. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 297-303



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association. This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

With the exception of adult-type granulosa cell tumors, these tumors tend to occur in younger women so fertility preservation is often a key concern and has been shown to have similar survival outcomes compared to more extensive surgical approaches. However, evidence regarding the prognosis after fertility-sparing surgery (FSS) for MOSCSTs is limited, because of the rarity of this entity and the scarcity of multicenter, randomized, prospective studies (7).

Therefore, the aim of this study was to evaluate the oncological and obstetric outcomes of patients with MOSCSTs who underwent FSS.

Materials and Methods

This retrospective study included patients diagnosed with MOSCSTs between February 2007 and June 2020 at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Başkent University Hospital, Ankara. This study was approved by the Başkent University Medical and Health Sciences Research Board (approval number: KA25/336, date: 18.09.2025). Informed consent was obtained from all patients.

Survival and follow-up data were analyzed, as of September 2025. Patients who did not undergo an FSS were excluded from the study. FSS was defined as the preservation of at least one ovary and uterus. The decision for FSS was based on patient preference and tumor extent. Data collected from hospital records included age, marital status, menstrual patterns, medical history, surgical details, histopathological subtype, chemotherapy administration, obstetric outcome, and status of recurrence and survival.

The decision to use adjuvant chemotherapy depended on tumor stage and histopathology and was made by the gynecologic oncology tumor board following current guidelines. Regimens for SCSTs included three courses of bleomycin (20 mg/m², on days 1, 8, and 15), etoposide (120 mg/m², from days 1 through 5), and cisplatin (20 mg/m², from days 1 through 5) [Bleomycin + Etoposide + Cisplatin (BEP)] or 3 to 6 courses of paclitaxel (175 mg/m², every 3 weeks) and carboplatin (area under curve =5, every 3 weeks). After the completion of adjuvant chemotherapy, a thoracoabdominal computed tomography scan was conducted.

After confirmation of no recurrence or any residual disease, the patients were taken into a routine follow-up program. The follow-up protocol for these patient groups was planned for every 3-4 months for two years, biannually between the 3 to 5 years of follow-up, and annually thereafter until the detection of any progression or disease recurrence. Follow-up included a gynecologic examination, pelvic ultrasound (US), testing of disease-related serum tumor markers (alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, cancer antigen 125, etc.),

and thoracoabdominal computed tomography scans every six months during the first two years. If pregnancy occurred during follow-up, a transvaginal US was added to routine obstetric visits.

Disease-free survival (DFS) was defined as the interval between surgery and disease recurrence. Overall survival (OS) was defined as the time between the surgery and the time of death related to the disease. Obstetric outcomes were evaluated by collecting data up until the patient's last follow-up visit from the hospital records and patient files.

The statistical analyses were performed using IBM SPSS for Windows, version 25.0 (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA). The data are expressed as the median and range for continuous variables. Binary variables are reported as numbers and percentages. The Kaplan-Meier test was used to identify differences between the curves for DFS and OS. Multivariate analysis was performed using the Cox regression test. p-values <0.05 were considered statistically significant.

Results

A total of 35 patients were included in the study. Median (range) age of the patients was 29.0 (12-44) years. The median follow-up duration was 141.0 (41-268) months. Patient characteristics are detailed in Table 1.

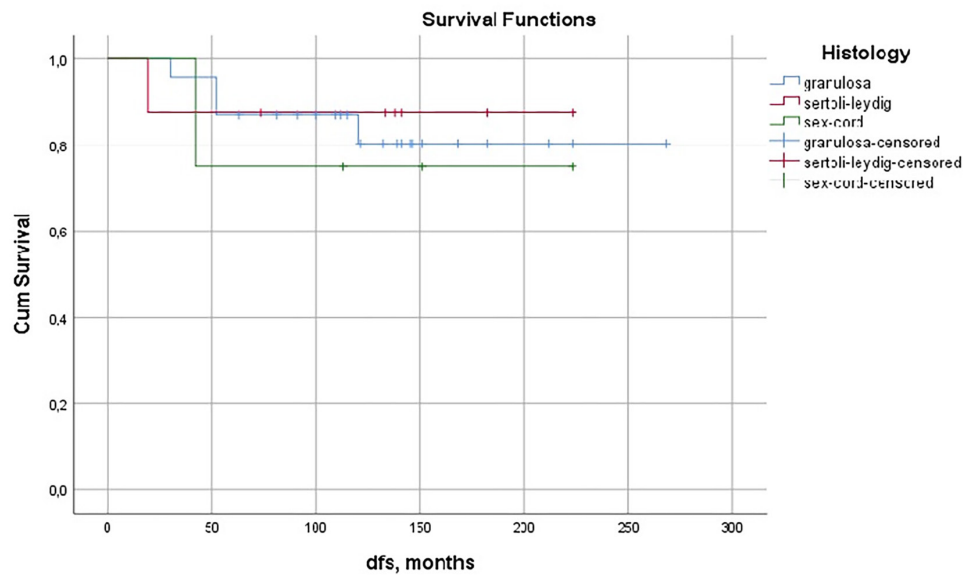
A total of 6 (17.1%) recurrences were observed during follow-up. Disease-related deaths were observed in 3 (8.6%) patients. The 5-year DFS and OS were 85.7% and 97.1%, respectively. Five-year DFS rates for stages IA, IC1, and II were 81.0%, 91.7%, and 100%, respectively (p=0.855). Five-year OS rates for stages IA, IC1, and II were 100.0%, 91.7%, and 100.0%, respectively (p=0.938). No factors significantly affected DFS in univariate analysis. Kaplan-Meier survival curves comparing histological subtypes for DFS and OS are shown in Figures 1 and 2. The need for adjuvant treatment was the only prognostic factor for OS in univariate analysis (p=0.015). However, multivariate analysis revealed no significant prognostic factors for OS. Detailed univariate and multivariate analyses for factors affecting DFS and OS are given in Tables 2 and 3.

All patients (100.0%) maintained regular menstrual cycles after treatment. To date, 25 of the 35 patients were married or partnered. Post-treatment, 12 pregnancies occurred in 9 patients (36.0%), resulting in 6 live births (50.0%). Among these pregnancies, 6 (50.0%) occurred in patients with granulosa cell tumors, while the remaining occurred in patients with Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors. Adjuvant chemotherapy and age >35 years did not significantly affect conception or live birth rates (for adjuvant chemotherapy p=0.691 and p=0.615; and for age >35 years p=1.000 and p=1.000; respectively). A flowchart illustrating obstetric outcomes is provided in Figure 1.

Table 1. Demographic and clinical outcomes of the patients

	Median (range)		
Age	29.0 years (12-44)		
	n (%)		
Histologic types		Median age (range)	p 0.167
Granulosa cell	23 (65.7)	31.0 (15.42)	
Adult type	19 (54.3)		
Juvenile	4 (11.4)		
Sertoli-leydig	8 (22.9)	20.5 (12-33)	
Retiform	8 (22.9)		
Sex-cord stromal tm	4 (11.4)	27.0 (15-44)	
Unclassified	4 (11.4)		
Histologic types	n (%)	Cyst size (mean, cm) (range)	p 0.373
Granulosa cell	23 (65.7)	9.67 (2-29)	
Sertoli-leydig	8 (22.9)	9.75 (3-17)	
Sex-cord stromal tumor	4 (11.4)	4.85 (1-9)	
Endometriosis			
Yes	3 (8.6)		
No	32 (91.4)		
Surgical Intervention			
USO +/- staging	29 (82.9)		
Cystectomy +/- staging	6 (17.1)		
Stage			
IA	21 (60.0)		
IC1	12 (34.3)		
II	2 (5.7)		
Site			
Right	21 (60.0)		
Left	14 (40.0)		
Adjuvant treatment			
BEP	4 (11.4)		
P/C	8 (22.9)		
None	23 (65.7)		

USO: Unilateral salpingoophorectomy, BEP: Bleomycin + Etoposide + Cisplatin, P/C: Paclitaxel + Carboplatin

**Figure 1. Disease-free survival plot of histologic subtypes (p=0.855)**

DFS: Disease-free survival

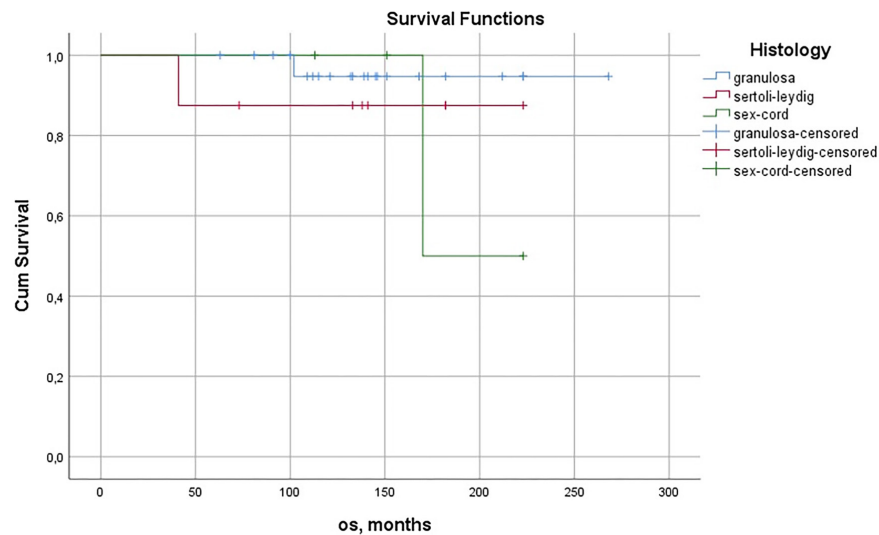


Figure 2. Overall survival plot of histologic subtypes (p=0.530)
OS: Overall survival

Table 2. Univariate and multivariate analysis of disease-free survival

	Univariate analysis			Multivariate analysis		
	N (%)	5-year DFS (%)	p	HR	95% CI	p
Endometriosis history						
Yes	3 (8.6)	100.0	0.457			
No	32 (91.4)	84.4				
Surgery						
USO	29 (82.9)	82.8	0.232			
Cystectomy	6 (17.1)	100.0				
Lymphadenectomy						
Yes	28 (80.0)	89.3	0.434			
No	7 (20.0)	71.4				
Chemo						
Yes	12 (34.3)	75.0	0.057			
No	23 (65.7)	91.3				
Site						
Right	21 (60.0)	90.5	0.585			
Left	14 (40.0)	78.6				
Tumor size						
<10 cm	21 (60.0)	94.4	0.311			
≥10 cm	14 (40.0)	91.7				
Histology						
Granulosa cell	23 (65.7)	87.0	0.855			
Sertoli-leydig	8 (22.9)	87.5				
Mixed sex-cord stromal tumor	4 (11.4)	75.0				
Histology						
Granulosa cell	23 (65.7)	87.0	0.996			
Others	12 (34.3)	83.3				
FIGO stage						
IA	21 (60.0)	81.0	0.497			
IC1	12 (34.3)	91.7				
II	2 (5.7)	100.0				
Post-treatment pregnancy						
Yes	9 (25.7)	100.0	0.114			
No	26 (74.3)	80.8				

USO: Unilateral salpingoophorectomy, BEP: Bleomycin + Etoposide + Cisplatin, HR: Hazard ratio, CI: Confidence interval, DFS: Disease-free survival

Table 3. Univariate and multivariate analysis of overall survival

	Univariate analysis			Multivariate analysis		
	n	5-year OS (%)	p	HR	CI 95%	p
Endometriosis history						
Yes	3 (8.6)	100.0	0.682			
No	32 (91.4)	96.9				
Surgery						
USO	29 (82.9)	96.6	0.406			
Cystectomy	6 (17.1)	100.0				
Lymphadenectomy						
Yes	28 (80.0)	96.4	0.115	1.861		0.200
No	7 (20.0)	100.0				
Adjuvant treatment						
Yes	12 (34.3)	91.7	0.015	445.864		0.947
No	23 (65.7)	100.0				
Site						
Right	21 (60.0)	95.2	0.834			
Left	14 (40.0)	100.0				
Tumor size						
< 10 cm	21 (60.0)	100.0	0.886			
≥ 10 cm	14 (40.0)	91.7				
Histology						
Granulosa cell	23 (65.7)	100.0	0.530			
Sertoli-leydig	8 (22.9)	87.5				
Sex-cord stromal tm	4 (11.4)	100.0				
Histology						
Granulosa cell	23 (65.7)	100.0	0.305			
Others	12 (34.3)	91.7				
FIGO stage						
IA	21 (60.0)	100.0	0.938			
IC1	12 (34.3)	91.7				
Locoregional	2 (5.7)	100.0				
Post-treatment pregnancy						
Yes	9 (25.7)	100.0	0.256	320.274		0.951
No	26 (74.3)	96.2				

HR: Hazard ratio, OS: Overall survival, CI: Confidence interval, USO: Unilateral salpingoophorectomy

Discussion

Granulosa cell tumors were the most common histological subtype in our cohort (65.7%). Most of the patients were diagnosed at stage I (94.3%). Five-year DFS and OS rates were 85.7% and 97.1%, respectively. In univariate analysis, the need for adjuvant treatment was the only prognostic factor for OS, although it lost significance in multivariate analysis. Regarding reproductive outcomes after completion of treatment, nine patients conceived with 12 pregnancies. Resulting in six livebirths (50.0%).

The 5-year DFS of 85.7% compares favorably with other studies, such as Bergamini et al. (8), who reported 75% DFS in FSS subgroups. The similarity of DFS in patients undergoing radical surgery (87.0%) suggests that fertility-preserving approaches

do not significantly compromise oncologic outcomes (8). The 5-year OS rate was 97.1% and was consistent with other series, including the MITO-9 study, which reported 100.0% survival for both radical surgery and FSS subgroups (8).

Interestingly, patients who received adjuvant chemotherapy exhibited shorter OS in univariate analysis but no prognostic factors emerged in multivariate analysis, likely due to the limited sample size. The decision to use chemotherapy in patients with SCSTs is based on both tumor histology and stage, and worse survival would be related to worse tumor behavior and the limited effect of chemotherapy administration for SCSTs. It has been reported that DFS was similar in stage IC patients who received or did not receive chemotherapy (9).

Six patients (17.1%) underwent cystectomy in this study, and 5-year DFS was 100.0% for this group. In a recent review,

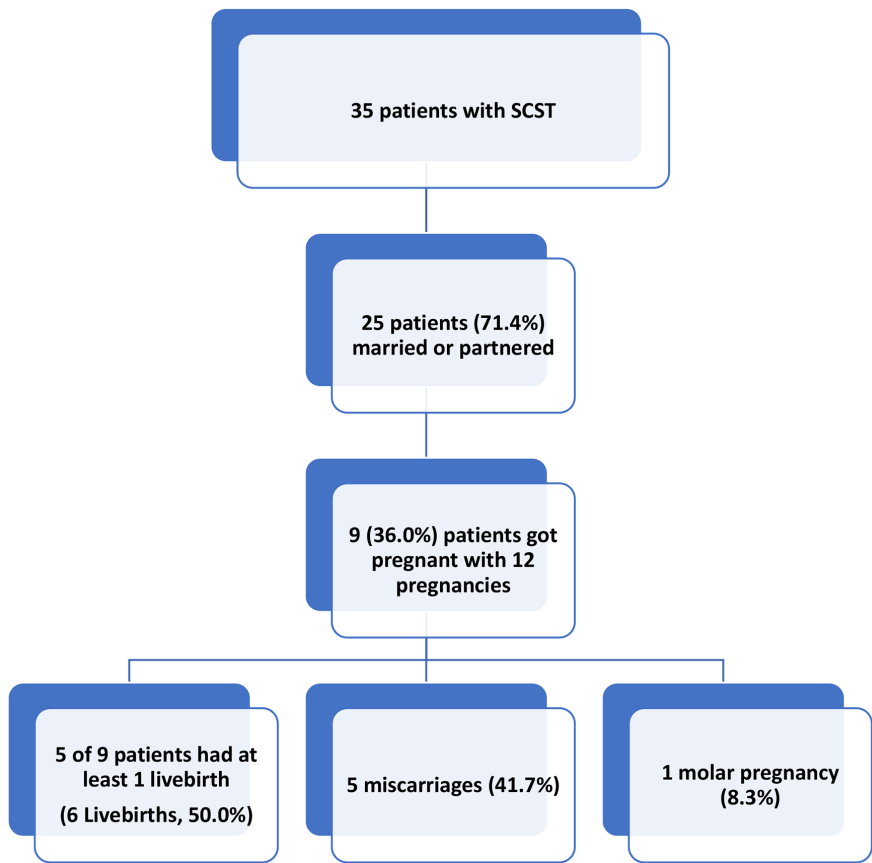


Table 4. Flowchart of obstetric outcomes
SCST: Sex-cord stromal tumor

it was reported that cystectomy was related to markedly worse recurrence outcomes (10). The MITO-9 study also reported worse DFS outcomes in patients who underwent cystectomy (8). The absence of upstaging in our cohort may relate to careful surgical excision.

Menstrual function remained normal after treatment in all cases. While the pregnancy rate was 36.0%, the live birth rate was 50.0%, considerably lower than a recent report of 95.0% (11). A recent review also reported a live birth rate ranging from 65% to 95% (10). We examined factors that could influence pregnancy, such as age >35 years and chemotherapy, but found no significant effects. Furthermore, a Gynecologic Oncology Study Group study reported 87.3% regular menstrual cycles after platinum-based chemotherapy (11). Although it is known that platinum-based regimens may be cytotoxic to the gonads, there appears to be little effect on menstrual regularity (12). Our relatively lower live birth rate suggests the need for further study, possibly related to treatment details or individual patient characteristics. The study's strengths include long median follow-up (almost 12 years), and comprehensive obstetric and oncological data (13). An expert histopathologist's review adds to the reliability of our findings.

Study limitations

Limitations include the retrospective design, which restricts data on subsequent pregnancies and long-term outcomes, and the single-center setting, which limited both sample size and generalizability.

Conclusion

In conclusion, ovarian SCSTs generally have a favorable prognosis, mostly diagnosed at early stages. FSS appears to be a safe and appropriate option, with excellent oncological and obstetric outcomes in selected patients. Larger, prospective, multicentric studies are required to establish definitive guidelines for fertility-preserving management in this patient population.

Ethic

Ethics Committee Approval: This study was approved by the Başkent University Medical and Health Sciences Research Board (approval number: KA25/336, date: 18.09.2025).

Informed Consent: Retrospective study.

Footnotes

Author Contributions: *Surgical and Medical Practices: A.A., E.K., H.A., N.H., A.H., Concept: M.T., N.Ö., G.Ö., Design: M.T., E.K., Data Collection or Processing: M.T., H.A., G.Ö., Analysis or Interpretation: M.T., N.Ö., G.Ö., Literature Search: M.T., A.A., H.A., Writing: M.T., H.A.*

Conflict of Interest: *No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.*

Financial Disclosure: *The authors declared that this study received no financial support.*

References

- Schultz KA, Harris AK, Schneider DT, Young RH, Brown J, Gershenson DM, et al. Ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors. *J Oncol Pract.* 2016; 12: 940-6.
- Bergamini A, Luisa FM, Dellino M, Erica S, Loizzi V, Bocciolone L, et al. Fertility sparing surgery in sex-cord stromal tumors: oncological and reproductive outcomes. *Int J Gynecol Cancer.* 2022; 32: 1063-70.
- Chelariu-Raicu A, Cobb LP, Gershenson DM. Fertility preservation in rare ovarian tumors. *Int J Gynecol Cancer.* 2021; 31: 432-41.
- Ray-Coquard I, Brown J, Harter P, Provencher DM, Fong PC, Maenpaa J, et al. Gynecologic Cancer InterGroup (GCIG) consensus review for ovarian sex cord stromal tumors. *Int J Gynecol Cancer.* 2014; 24: S42-7.
- Karstensen S, Jochumsen K, Høgdall C, Høgdall E, Marcussen N, Lauszus FF. Ovarian sex cord-stromal cell tumors and the risk of sex hormone-sensitive cancers. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2025; 233: 106.e1-106.15.
- R Ray-Coquard I, Morice P, Lorusso D, Prat J, Oaknin A, Pautier P, et al. Non-epithelial ovarian cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Ann Oncol.* 2018; 29: iv1-18.
- Sun D, Zhi ZF, Fan JT. Could fertility-sparing surgery be considered for stage I ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors? A comparison of the Fine-Gray model with Cox model. *Front Oncol.* 2022; 12: 964181.
- Bergamini A, Cormio G, Ferrandina G, Lorusso D, Giorda G, Scarfone G, et al. Conservative surgery in stage I adult type granulosa cells tumors of the ovary: results from the MITO-9 study. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2019; 154: 323-7.
- Mangili G, Ottolina J, Cormio G, Loizzi V, De Iaco P, Pellegrini DA, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy does not improve disease-free survival in FIGO stage IC ovarian granulosa cell tumors: the MITO-9 study. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2016; 143: 276-80.
- Bercow A, Nitecki R, Brady PC, Rauh-Hain JA. Outcomes after fertility-sparing surgery for women with ovarian cancer: a systematic review of the literature. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol.* 2021; 28: 527-36.
- Gershenson DM, Miller AM, Champion VL, Monahan PO, Zhao Q, Cella D, et al. Reproductive and sexual function after platinum-based chemotherapy in long-term ovarian germ cell tumor survivors: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *J Clin Oncol.* 2007; 25: 2792-7.
- Zhang C, Xu C, Gao X, Yao Q. Platinum-based drugs for cancer therapy and anti-tumor strategies. *Theranostics.* 2022; 12: 2115-32.
- Colombo N, Parma G, Zanagnolo V, Insinga A. Management of ovarian stromal cell tumors. *J Clin Oncol.* 2007; 25: 2944-51.



Autoamputation of the ovary after missed diagnosis of ovarian dermoid cyst torsion: a case report and review of literature

✉ Ayşe Seyhan^{1,2}, ✉ İrem Usta Korkut¹, ✉ Bülent Urman^{1,3}

¹American Hospital, Women's Health Center, İstanbul, Türkiye

²Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Atlas University Faculty of Medicine, İstanbul, Türkiye

³Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Koç University Faculty of Medicine, İstanbul, Türkiye

Abstract

Torsion is the most frequent complication of ovarian dermoid cysts. Adnexal torsion typically presents as a severe abdominal pain and is treated as an acute surgical emergency. However, if surgery is delayed or the diagnosis is not made in a timely manner, autoamputation of the ovary is a very rare, but possible, complication. Herein, we report a case of an autoamputated ovary with a dermoid cyst and review the literature. A 33-year-old patient presented with pelvic pain lasting three weeks and was scheduled for a laparoscopy due to the presence of bilateral ovarian cysts, with a dermoid cyst identified on the left ovary. During the procedure, it was discovered that both the left fallopian tube and ovary were absent. The infundibulo-pelvic ligament appeared to terminate abruptly at the pelvic brim. Moreover, an 8 cm pelvic mass was found lodged in the cul-de-sac, which was extensively adherent to the bowel and the uterus, and was covered by vascular omental tissue. Histopathological analysis revealed that this pelvic mass was a dermoid cyst. The cyst contained adipose tissue, hair, and microscopic ovarian stroma, confirming the diagnosis. This case highlights the complexity of diagnosing and managing pelvic masses. Clinicians should maintain a high index of suspicion for ovarian torsion and consider the possibility of autoamputation when an ovary is not found in its anatomical location, especially if imaging suggests the presence of a dermoid cyst. This case also underscores the importance of meticulous surgical dissection for the complete removal of such masses. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 304-8]

Keywords: Pelvic mass, autoamputation of ovary, dermoid cyst, ovarian torsion, spontaneous oophorectomy, teratoma

Received: 28 May, 2025 **Accepted:** 18 September, 2025 **Epub:** 14 October, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025

Introduction

Ovarian torsion is an infrequent yet consequential gynecologic emergency, characterized by the rotation of the ovary around its vascular pedicle, leading to compromised blood flow, ischemia, and potential ovarian compromise. Incidence rates of ovarian torsion range from 2.7% to 15% in patients undergoing surgical treatment for adnexal masses (1,2). It has been observed that ovarian torsion often occurs in cases involving mature cystic teratoma. However, their varied composition and

atypical presentation make the prompt and accurate diagnosis of ovarian torsion challenging.

Ovarian autoamputation is a rare complication of ovarian torsion that may result in the formation of a parasitic ovarian teratoma (3,4). Reimplantation of the ovary after autoamputation is possible due to the phenomenon of neovascularization, which allows for the formation of new blood vessels and subsequent reperfusion. There have been relatively few documented cases in the literature available on this topic although reimplantation of the ovary following



Address for Correspondence: İrem Usta Korkut
e-mail: iremusta@gmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0001-7021-4600
DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-1-10

Cite this article as: Seyhan A, Usta Korkut İ, Urman B. Autoamputation of the ovary after missed diagnosis of ovarian dermoid cyst torsion: a case report and review of literature. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 304-8



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association.
This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

autoamputation has been reported to the pouch of Douglas, omentum, sacrouterine ligaments, and the broad ligament (5-8). In this case report, we present a case of autoamputation of the ovary resulting from a missed diagnosis of ovarian dermoid cyst torsion.

Case

A 33-year-old gravida 1, para 1 patient was referred to our clinic with a suspected ovarian tumor. Her medical and surgical history was unremarkable, except for hospitalization three weeks earlier for abdominal and pelvic pain ascribed to the presence of an ovarian cyst. The acute phase subsided within 24 hours, however intermittent cramping remained. At the time of presentation to our clinic, the pain had worsened, necessitating regular non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for relief.

Abdominal examination revealed tenderness in the suprapubic region and left iliac fossa. Transvaginal ultrasound examination showed the presence of three ovarian cysts (Figure 1).

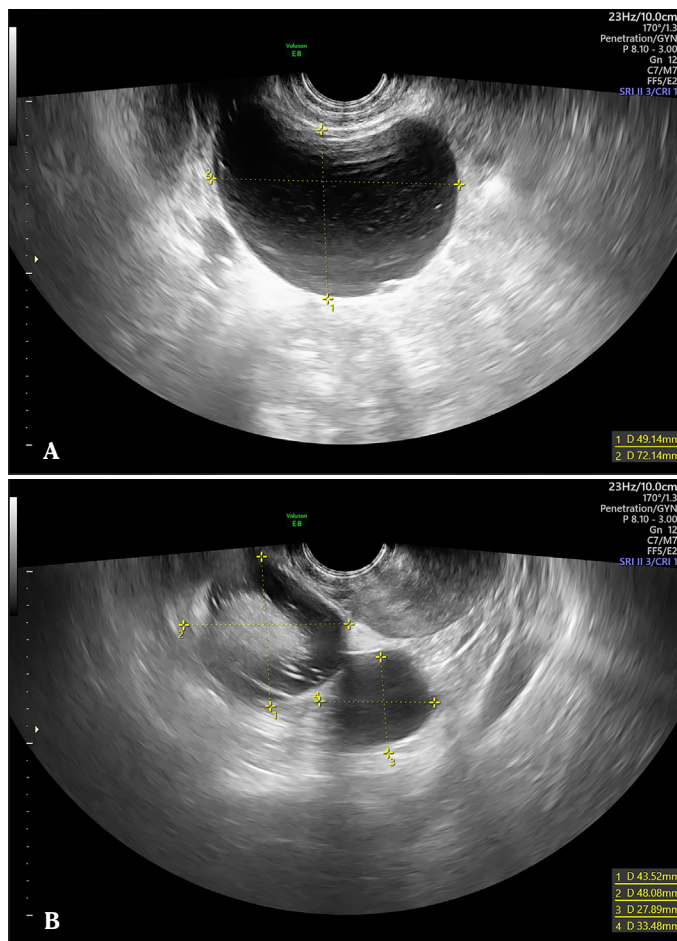


Figure 1. Transvaginal ultrasound imaging showing A) a unilocular cyst with low level echogenicity in the right ovary. B) two ovarian cysts: one is a unilocular cyst and the other exhibits hyperechoic lines and dots in the left ovary

The right ovary contained an anechoic unilocular cyst measuring 7x6x5 cm, while the left ovary contained a mixed echogenic cyst measuring 5x4x4 cm and an anechoic unilocular cyst measuring 3x3x4 cm in size. The cyst in the left ovary was consistent with a dermoid cyst located at the pouch of Douglas. Ultrasound with color Doppler demonstrated the presence of blood flow. A laparoscopy was scheduled because of the persistent pain.

At laparoscopy there were extensive dense adhesions in the pelvis precluding the visualization of the internal genitalia. Following lysis of adhesions, it was noted that the left fallopian tube and ovary were absent. The infundibulo-pelvic ligament abruptly terminated at the pelvic brim, while the utero-ovarian ligament was identified as a rudimentary structure arising from the posterolateral aspect of the uterus (Figure 2). A large pelvic mass, approximately 8 cm in size, was found lodged in the cul-de-sac and densely adherent to the bowel and the posterior aspect of the uterus (Figure 3). The mass was covered by a thick and vascular layer of omentum. During careful dissection, the left ureter, adherent to the mass, was identified and dissected meticulously, followed by freeing the mass from the

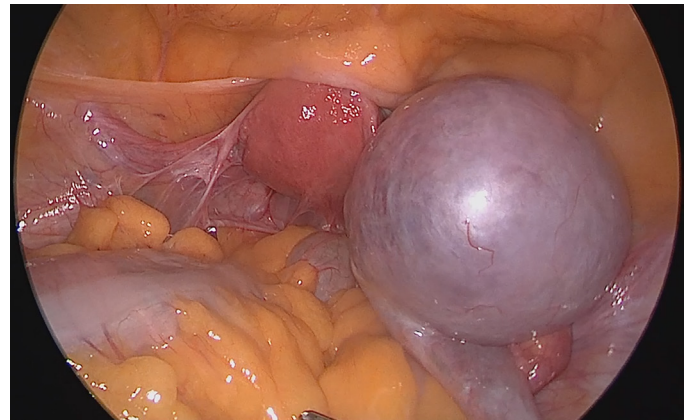


Figure 2. Illustrating the absence left ovary and fimbrial portion of the fallopian tube in the fossa ovarica with abrupt end of left infundibulopelvic ligament

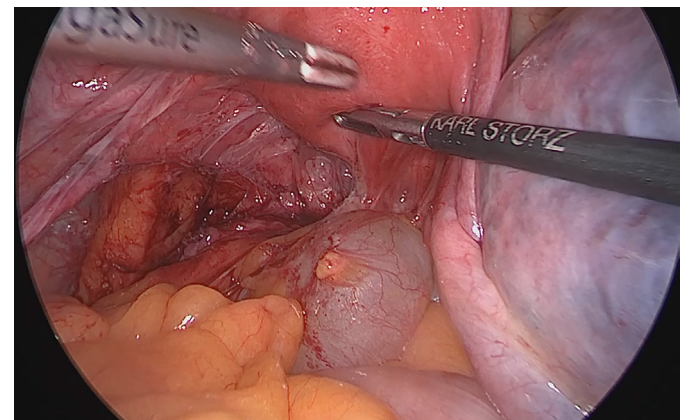


Figure 3. Left ovarian mass and obliteration of Douglas

underlying bowel using the medial pararectal space. Upon full mobilization, two dermoid cysts were removed together with the pelvic mass that had no connection with the right adnexa. The right ovary, adherent to the right pelvic side wall, contained a large cyst that was successfully excised. All specimens were removed inside an endobag through a culdotomy incision. The culdotomy incision was closed using a 3-0 V-Lock suture, and the removed specimens were sent to histopathology. The procedure was terminated without complications, and the patient was discharged the next day.

Histopathological evaluation of the excised specimens showed that the mass removed from the cul-de-sac was a dermoid cyst and the one removed from the right ovary a mucinous cystadenoma. The parasitic mass that was identified as a teratoma contained adipose tissue, hair and also microscopic ovarian stroma (Figure 4).

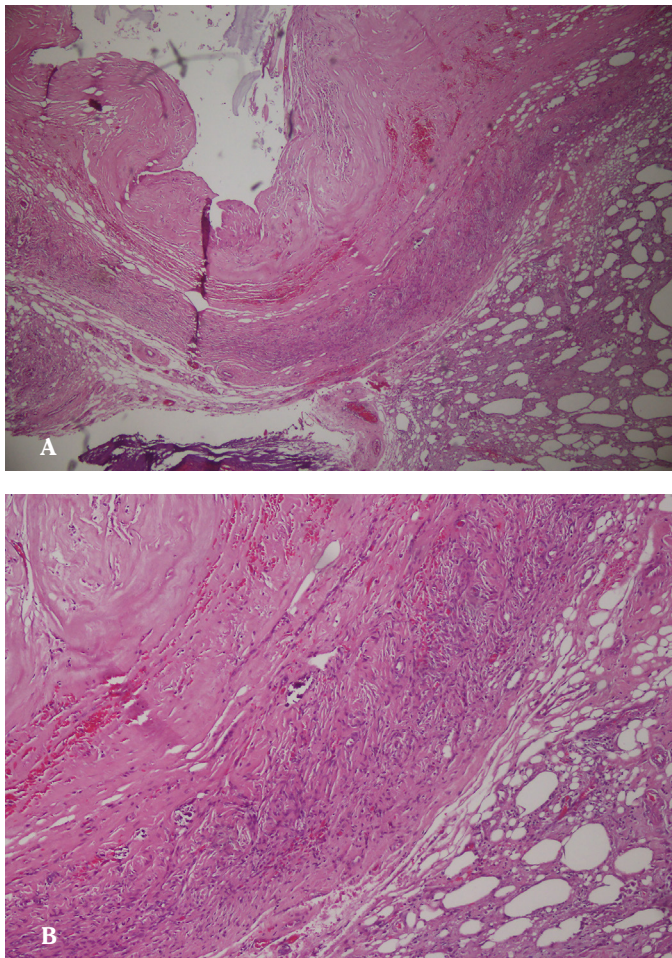


Figure 4. Microscopic findings of the tumour: A) ovarian cyst wall with with hair shafts in the lumen B) ovarian cyst wall and ovarian stroma (hematoxyline & eosin staining, original magnification x40, x200)

Discussion

When torsion occurs, the ovary usually rotates around both the infundibulo-pelvic and the utero-ovarian ligaments. The rotation of the infundibulo-pelvic ligament leads to compression of the ovarian vessels, compromising partial or complete obstruction of lymphatic and venous outflow as well as arterial inflow. Persistent arterial perfusion, coupled with blocked outflow, causes ovarian edema, resulting in significant ovarian enlargement and increased vascular compression. Subsequently, ovarian ischemia develops, potentially leading to ovarian necrosis and local hemorrhage. The treatment of ovarian torsion is via prompt detorsion usually via laparoscopy. However, if the diagnosis is missed and the patient placed on analgesics, the pain usually subsides within a few days and the affected tissues becomes necrotic and eventually undergoes atrophy. In some rare cases, adnexal torsion may lead to autoamputation and subsequent reimplantation of the amputated adnexal mass to the neighboring structures. This may lead to the formation of a parasitic pelvic or abdominal mass, supported by new collateral blood flow (3,7,9-16). Based on earlier case reports, the autoamputated ovary, most commonly harboring a teratoma, was found to be situated at the omentum, pouch of Douglas, attached to the uterosacral ligaments and even within an inguinal hernia. The majority were covered by the omentum, which is unsurprising as omentum is a very mobile organ that controls inflammation and promotes revascularization due to its rich vascular supply. Doppler flow in a torsional ovary may be present, decreased, or absent. Normal Doppler flow does not rule out torsion, as preserved flow can result from incomplete occlusion, intermittent torsion, or collateral blood supply, as observed in our case, where the omentum provided the blood supply.

There are two possible hypotheses for parasitic teratomas; one originating from an autoamputated dermoid cyst, as in the presented case, and the other originating from ectopic ovarian tissue (17-19). The absence of the ovary and the presence of a separate cyst in the pelvic or abdominal cavity covered by omentum supports the first cause. Histopathological observation of ovarian tissue in the excised tumor adds further evidence to support this suggestion.

The second hypothesis for supernumerary ovaries proposes that if the migration of certain primitive germ cells is halted during their journey to the gonadal ridges, their influence on the surrounding epithelium can result in the formation of ectopic ovarian tissue (20,21). Supernumerary ovaries are ovarian tissue that is completely separate from the normally positioned ovary. There is no ligamentous or direct connection with the ovaries, broad ligament, utero-ovarian ligament, or infundibulo-pelvic ligament, as it originates from a distinct

primordium. A supernumerary ovary is typically located in the pelvic region, near structures such as the uterus, bladder, pelvic wall, retroperitoneum, omentum, mesentery, and inguinal region (22-25). In rare cases, supernumerary ovaries have been reported to be located in unusual areas, such as the hepatorenal space, near the right psoas major muscle, and at the intrarenal pole (26,27).

A search was conducted in the PUBMED database to investigate the incidence of reported cases concerning autoamputated ovarian dermoid cysts between 2000 and 2024. Table 1 presents the clinical data for the 10 cases identified. The patients' age ranged from 14 to 77 years. Of these patients, three reported no abdominal pain, four had chronic abdominal pain and the remainder experienced acute abdominal pain. Notably, among those with chronic pelvic pain, the duration of symptoms ranged from 1 to 5 years. Size of the tumor varied between 4 and 10 cm. Autoamputation due to torsion of the ovarian dermoid cyst did not show a preference for laterality. The laterality of origin of the dermoid cyst was found to be similar (six from the left and four from the right ovary). In the majority of cases, preoperative diagnostic imaging was conducted using ultrasound (n=9), followed by computed tomography (n=2) and magnetic resonance imaging (n=2). Preoperative diagnosis was inaccurate in 30% and the presence of a dermoid cyst was confirmed in only half of the cases. Dermoid cyst was bilateral in 30% of cases.

Autoamputation of the ovary is a rare phenomenon with various potential locations for implantation. The most common location was the pouch of Douglas (n=5), followed by the left adnexal region (n=1), peritoneal cavity (n=1), vesicouterine space (n=1), right subhepatic region (n=1), and pelvic side wall (n=1). The unexpected intraoperative finding of the absence of an ovary and the corresponding fallopian tube being blind-ended without fimbriae and infundibulum usually leads to the diagnosis of ovarian autoamputation. In cases when bilateral dermoid cysts are present and one

ovary has been autoamputated and migrated, misdiagnosis is quite common, resulting in incomplete removal of all cystic components. In a 14 year-old girl, the initial intraoperative diagnosis was right ovarian dermoid cyst and congenital absence of left ovary. Following right ovarian cystectomy, the 4 cm left dermoid cyst was successfully removed after a thorough pelvic exploration and meticulous dissection from the surrounding omental adhesions. In another case, a 42-year-old patient was preoperatively diagnosed with an 8 cm right ovarian cyst, suggestive of cystadenoma, and a 2 cm echogenic left ovarian cyst. Initially, the plan was to perform a bilateral ovarian cystectomy.

However, due to technical difficulties encountered during surgery, an adnexectomy for the right ovarian cystadenoma was performed. Unexpectedly, the left ovary was not found in its usual location in the ovarian fossa; instead, it was discovered completely detached and located in the pouch of Douglas. Consequently, the patient underwent a bilateral adnexectomy, which inadvertently triggered the onset of menopause. Meticulous localization of anatomical structures can significantly influence surgical outcomes and patient well-being. It is important for the surgeon to have a high level of suspicion, thorough preoperative evaluation, and intraoperative assessment to identify any migrated cysts and ensure complete removal, especially in cases when ovary is not identified in its normal anatomical location and there are pelvic adhesions enveloped by omentum.

The removal of adnexal specimens through an abdominal port site or posterior culdotomy incision is a feasible and safe option for pelvic specimen extraction. This approach can be tailored based on the preferences of the patient and surgeon, as well as individual patient factors. Colpotomy negates the need to enlarge abdominal incisions or performing intracorporeal specimen size reduction. We particularly prefer this method in obese patients to minimize the risk of port-site hernias and skin infections. For closing the cul-de-sac incision, we favor the use

Table 1. Articles about autoamputation of the ovary

Author, year	Age	Symptom	Size	Preop diagnosis	Location of AO
Daccache et al. (9)	42	Asymptomatic	80 mm	Cystadenoma	Douglas pouch
Gorginzadeh et al. (10)	14	Chronic pelvic pain	101x60 mm (RO) and 40x25 mm (LO)	Dermoid cyst	Douglas pouch
John (11)	32	Asymptomatic	60 mm	Complex cyst	Douglas pouch
Kim et al. (12)	34	Chronic pelvic pain	50x27 mm	Complex cyst	Left adnexal region
Lee et al. (3)	77	Acute abdominal pain	143x140 mm, 90 mm	Dermoid cyst	Right subhepatic space
Kusaka and Mikuni (7)	24	Chronic pelvic pain	50x35 mm	Dermoid cyst	Douglas pouch
Ollapallil et al (13)	46	Acute abdominal pain	80x60x40 mm	Complex cyst	Peritoneal cavity
Peitsidou et al. (14)	33	Asymptomatic	Incidental finding	NA	Douglas pouch
Shah et al. (15)	26	Chronic pelvic pain	40x40 mm	Dermoid cyst	Vesicouterine space
Üreyen et al. (16)	27	Acute abdominal pain	68x40 mm	Complex cyst	Pelvic side wall

of a barbed suture material, which provides consistent tension along the suture line without the need for knots. This feature is particularly advantageous in laparoscopic settings, where space is limited and visibility can be challenging. This suture type not only enhances the speed of closure but also improves the overall security of the incision, thereby reducing the risk of cuff dehiscence.

Conclusion

It is important for the surgeon to have a high level of suspicion, thorough preoperative evaluation, and intraoperative assessment to identify any migrated cysts and ensure complete removal, especially in cases when ovary is not identified in its normal anatomical location and there are pelvic adhesions enveloped by omentum.

Footnotes

Author Contributions: *Surgical and Medical Practices: B.U., Concept: A.S., İ.U.K., Design: A.S., İ.U.K., Data Collection or Processing: A.S., İ.U.K., Analysis or Interpretation: A.S., İ.U.K., Literature Search: A.S., İ.U.K., Writing: A.S., İ.U.K., B.U.*

Conflict of Interest: *No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.*

Financial Disclosure: *The authors declared that this study received no financial support.*

References

- Bouguizane S, Bibi H, Farhat Y, Dhifallah S, Darraji F, Hidar S, et al. [Adnexal torsion: a report of 135 cases]. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)*. 2003; 32: 535-40.
- Hibbard LT. Adnexal torsion. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1985; 152: 456-61.
- Lee KH, Song MJ, Jung IC, Lee YS, Park EK. Autoamputation of an ovarian mature cystic teratoma: a case report and a review of the literature. *World J Surg Oncol*. 2016; 14: 217.
- Thornton JK. Dermoid ovarian tumour in a child aged seven years: ovariectomy: recovery. *Br Med J*. 1881; 2: 933-4.
- Ekbladh LE, Fishburne JL. Parasitized dermoid cyst of the omentum. *Obstet Gynecol*. 1973; 42: 458-60.
- Huhn FO. Dermoidkystome im omentum majus [Dermoid cysts of the greater omentum (author's transl)]. *Arch Gynakol*. 1975; 220: 99-103.
- Kusaka M, Mikuni M. Ectopic ovary: a case of autoamputated ovary with mature cystic teratoma into the cul-de-sac. *J Obstet Gynaecol Res*. 2007; 33: 368-70.
- Moawad NS, Starks D, Ashby K. Ectopic ovarian teratoma of the uterosacral ligament associated with a large ovarian dermoid. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol*. 2008; 15: 523-4.
- Daccache A, Feghali E, Assi R, Sleiman Z. Unplanned adnexectomy for ovarian cystadenoma with undiagnosed autoamputation of the contralateral ovary, lessons learned from medical mistakes. *Facts Views Vis Obgyn*. 2021; 13: 187-90.
- Gorginzadeh M, Tajbakhsh B, Mortazi S. Preservation of ovarian tissue embedded in omentum following torsion and auto-amputation of the left ovary and fallopian tube in a 14-year-old girl: a case report. *Int J Surg Case Rep*. 2023; 109: 108490.
- John BM. Ectopic ovary with dermoid cyst as a result of possible asymptomatic autoamputation. *J Hum Reprod Sci*. 2017; 10: 226-30.
- Kim HG, Song YJ, Na YJ, Yang J, Choi OH. A rare case of an autoamputated ovary with mature cystic teratoma. *J Menopausal Med*. 2017; 23: 74-6.
- Ollapallil J, Werapitiya SB, Irukulla S, Gunawardena ID. Benign cystic teratoma of the omentum. *ANZ J Surg*. 2002; 72: 67-8.
- Peitsidou A, Peitsidis P, Goumalatsos N, Papaspyrou R, Mitropoulou G, Georgoulas N. Diagnosis of an autoamputated ovary with dermoid cyst during a Cesarean section. *Fertil Steril*. 2009; 91: 1294.
- Shah NH, Joshi AV, Pilankar A, Pilankar S. Autoamputation of the ovary: a rare consequence of torsion in a mature cystic teratoma. *Int J Reprod Contracept Obstet Gynecol*. 2019; 8: 4564-6.
- Üreyen I, Akdağ Cırık D, Karalok A, Türkcan N, Aksoy T, Türkmen O, et al. Reimplantation of an autoamputated ovary in the omentum: a case report. *Turk J Obstet Gynecol*. 2015; 12: 248-50.
- Khoo CK, Chua I, Siow A, Chern B. Parasitic dermoid cyst of the pouch of Douglas: a case report. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol*. 2008; 15: 761-3.
- Ohshima K, Umeda A, Hosoi A, Yamamoto T, Munakata S. Mature cystic teratoma in douglas' pouch. *Case Rep Pathol*. 2015; 2015: 202853.
- Wharton LR. Two cases of supernumerary ovary and one of accessory ovary, with an analysis of previously reported cases. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1959; 78: 1101-19.
- Lachman MF, Berman MM. The ectopic ovary. A case report and review of the literature. *Arch Pathol Lab Med*. 1991; 115: 233-5.
- Printz JL, Choate JW, Townes PL, Harper RC. The embryology of supernumerary ovaries. *Obstet Gynecol*. 1973; 41: 246-52.
- Gaur N, Jha M. The Third Ovary-Superfluous Ovary. *J Obstet Gynaecol India*. 2022; 72: 83-5.
- Lim CK, Kim HJ, Pack JS, Ha JG, Yang YS, Lee HK, et al. Supernumerary ovary on recto-sigmoid colon with associated endometriosis. *Obstet Gynecol Sci*. 2018; 61: 702-6.
- Mishra TS, Jena SK, Kumari S, Purkait S, Ayyanar P, Nayak P. Cecal dermoid masquerading dermoid cyst of ovary: a case report and review of the literature. *J Med Case Rep*. 2021; 15: 38.
- Ogishima D, Sakaguchi A, Kodama H, Ogura K, Miwa A, Sugimori Y, et al. Cystic endometrioma with coexisting fibroma originating in a supernumerary ovary in the rectovaginal pouch. *Case Rep Obstet Gynecol*. 2017; 2017: 7239018.
- Hartigan K, Pecha B, Rao G. Intrarenal supernumerary ovary excised with partial nephrectomy. *Urology*. 2006; 67: 424.
- Wang Y, Lin Z, Zhou L, Song K, Lu Y, Guan J. The fourth supernumerary ovary in hepatorenal space mimicking an adrenal pheochromocytoma demonstrated with magnetic resonance imaging. *Quant Imaging Med Surg*. 2023; 13: 5388-92.

What is your diagnosis?

A 28-year-old primigravida visited obstetrics outpatient department at 26 weeks of gestation with complaint of loss of perception of fetal movements for six hours. There was no history of abdominal pain, vaginal leakage or bleeding. There was no history of fall or any blunt trauma to the abdomen. There was no history of diabetes, hypertensive disorders, or any other chronic illness in self or family. The present pregnancy was conceived spontaneously, from a non-consanguineous marriage and the patient was on regular follow up, since the sixth week of pregnancy. First trimester screening results with combined test were suggestive of low risk for trisomy 13, 18 or 21. Nuchal translucency was 0.9 mm, normal for gestational age. Targeted ultrasound scanning for detailed fetal anatomical assessment was normal, with growth of fetus appropriate for gestational age. Fetal echocardiography at 24 weeks was also normal.

On examination, general physical examination was unremarkable. On per-abdominal examination, fundal height corresponded to 22 weeks of gestation; with the fetus in breech presentation and fetal heart sounds were not heard. An urgent ultrasound examination was done, which was suggestive of an intra-uterine fetal demise. After taking an informed consent, induction of labour was done with misoprostol, with dosage appropriate, as per gestation. Patient delivered a male fetus weighing 510 grams. The baby had no external malformations. Placenta and membranes were delivered complete and intact. The fetus was sent for autopsy and placenta for histopathological examination. The karyotype of the baby was normal.

The male fetus corresponded to a gestational age of 24 weeks; the weight was 510 grams. The crown to rump length was 19 cm; the crown to heel length was 28.2 cm; the chest and abdominal circumference were 18.6 cm and 15.7 cm respectively. The biparietal diameter was 9 cm. The distance between the inner and outer canthus was 0.52 cm and 2.9 cm respectively. The fetus had brachycephaly. Palpebral fissures were normal with bilaterally normal eyeballs. There were bilaterally low set ears. The external auditory canal was patent on both sides. The nose was funnel shaped with flat nasal bridge and patent choana. Oral cavity was normal. The fetus had barrel shaped chest with rounded abdomen. The external urethral meatus and anal orifice were normal. Scrotum was empty and there was no midline defect. All four limbs were symmetrical. On internal examination of the fetus, it was found that right lobe of the liver was macerated and there were blood clots in the pleural cavity. Except for these, the internal features were normal for the gestational age. The placenta was discoid shaped weighing around 8.8 g. The maternal surface was normal. The umbilical cord was 19 cm long with marginal insertion on the placenta. The cord had two veins and one artery. The umbilical cord presented a typical stricture of length 5.9 mm and diameter 8 mm at the fetal insertion site (Figure 1). The distal segment to it was dilated to 3.1 cm and congested. This constricted part of the umbilical cord was subjected to histopathological examination.

On histopathological examination of placenta, placental development was found to be appropriate, corresponding to second trimester of pregnancy. Focal dystrophic calcification was present with increased syncytial knot formation. There was no evidence of infarct or any other vascular lesion, and no signs of inflammation. Membranes were unremarkable. The umbilical cord showed three vessels, both in the normal and in the stricture region. At the stricture site, the umbilical cord showed complete loss of Wharton's jelly with areas of fibrosis and neo-vascularization at the periphery (Figure 2).

Received: 10 January, 2024 **Accepted:** 08 May, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025



Address for Correspondence: Ariyanachi Kaliappan

e-mail: ariyan.mahi@gmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0001-7097-6218

DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2024-12-3

Cite this article as: Chandrupatla M, Mangla M, Kaliappan A, Palo S, Setty A, Gopidas GS, et al. Umbilical cord stricture: a rare and under recognized cause of late second trimester stillbirth. *J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc.* 2025; 26(4): 309-13



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association. This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.



Figure 1. Umbilical cord showing stricture at the foetal insertion site

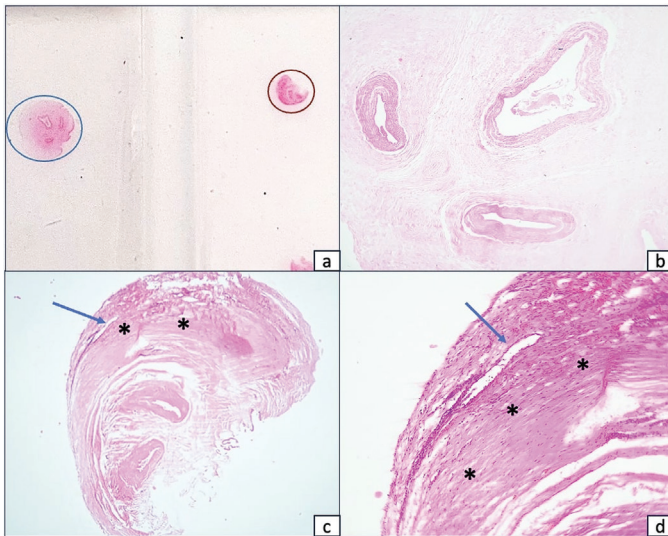


Figure 2. Histopathological findings of the stricture site
(a) Relative comparison of cross-sectional area of the umbilical cord from the normal (circled in blue) and stricture site (circled in red); **(b)** Microphotograph of the umbilical cord from the normal area showing normal morphology with preserved Wharton's jelly (H&E stain, 40×); **(c,d)** Microphotograph of the umbilical cord from the stricture site showing loss of Wharton's jelly with areas of fibrosis (asterix) and neovascularisation (arrow) at the periphery **(c: H&E stain, 40×; d: H&E stain, 100×)**
H&E: Hematoxylin & eosin

Answer

This typical histological finding confirms this is a case of second trimester intrauterine fetal demise as a result of umbilical cord stricture. The histological feature is characteristic, and has

been hypothesized due to differentiation of mesenchymal stem cell or as an attempt to form collateral circulation (1).

Stillbirth in the late second trimester remains a significant and distressing event. While many cases can be attributed to well-known factors, such as maternal health issues, placental abnormalities, or fetal genetic conditions, some causes are less apparent and often go undiagnosed. One such under recognized cause is umbilical cord stricture, characterized by a localized narrowing of the umbilical cord, and has been associated with fetal demise by compromising blood flow and nutrient exchange between the mother and fetus (2). In the second or third trimester of pregnancy, clinically, the sole sign is typically a reduction in foetal movements, and foetal death happens shortly after. Until recently, umbilical cord stricture and torsion could only be diagnosed postmortem. This has led to significant discussion over whether or not these findings actually represent causes of death or are simply artefacts from the postmortem process (3). The causes of umbilical cord stricture are the subject of several hypotheses. According to one concept, dubbed the "stretch hypothesis," the length of the cord is determined by tension generated by fetal movements; the greater the length of the umbilical cord, the greater the fetal movements (4). The structure of umbilical cords is helical, with up to 380 turns. An umbilical cord's average length is around 55 cm, and its diameter is 1-2 cm. The first and second trimesters, when the fetus is known to be the most active, are when the majority of the cord's length is reached. The stricture observed in certain umbilical cords has been hypothesized to happen in the second trimester following excessive fetal movements (5). In the present case, the umbilical cord was 19 cm long. The etiopathology of umbilical cord stricture could possibly be a vicious cycle, with narrowing leading to reduced blood flow through the umbilical vessels leading to ischemia and tissue damage, further promoting thrombosis which can further exacerbate narrowing and impede blood flow. Fibrosis and calcification, thereafter contribute to the rigidity and narrowing of the cord. Thrombosis of the chorionic plate vessels often occurs with umbilical cord stricture and over coiling, especially when both are present. This can reduce blood flow, causing hypoxemia and abnormal fetal movements. Fetal death may result if these movements twist the unprotected, stenosed cord section (6). Based on the etiopathology, conditions predisposing are listed in Figure 3.

Another postulated reason for the umbilical cord stricture has been inadequate Wharton's jelly. As chondroitin sulphate and hyaluronic acid are abundant in Wharton jelly, umbilical arteries are shielded from compression. If the Wharton jelly is lost, the fetoplacental circulation may be hampered, which might result in fetal death (7). In the presented case, the umbilical cord from the stricture site showed complete loss of Wharton's jelly

with areas of fibrosis and neovascularisation at the periphery. Blichárová et al. (8), has also reported a similar case where the umbilical cord in stricture area revealed loss of Wharton's jelly, replacement with extensive fibrosis and capillary vessel formation. Peng et al. (6), has documented that Whartons's jelly deficiency was noted in 25% of the cases with umbilical cord stricture.

Previous studies have reported different timings of intrauterine death varying between 21 and 40 weeks of gestation as a consequence of umbilical cord stricture (Table 1) (3,5,9,10). This depends upon when the oxygen need of the fetus is significantly affected. This might differ depending on the number, degree of stricture present and could also change from pregnancy to pregnancy. The growing fetus experiences intrauterine growth limitation, hypoxia, and acidosis as a result of the stricture of the cord and the constriction of the blood vessels inside it, which results in a degree of reduction in oxygen supply and fetal demise.

Though there are several cases of umbilical cord stricture causing intrauterine death, there is a paucity of literature on the

possibility of its recurrence. Bakotic et al. (2) reported recurrent umbilical cord over-coiling and stricture resulting in fetal death across three successive pregnancies. In the third pregnancy, the primary stricture site did not exhibit the pronounced coiling seen in the previous two. Instead, the affected cord region showed significant attenuation and fibrosis with only mild coiling. The authors proposed that cord stricture, rather than significant coiling, may have been a more critical factor in the fetus's demise.

Ultrasonographic prediction of umbilical cord stricture is challenging, but certain clues can raise suspicion. Key indicators include localized narrowing of the umbilical cord, often accompanied by reduced or absent Wharton's jelly, which appears as a hypoechoic region surrounding the umbilical vessels. Increased echogenicity in the affected segment may suggest fibrosis. Abnormal cord coiling, particularly hypercoiling or hypocoiling, is also linked to stricture risk. Doppler studies play a crucial role, with elevated resistance in the umbilical artery, intermittent absent or reversed end-diastolic flow, and

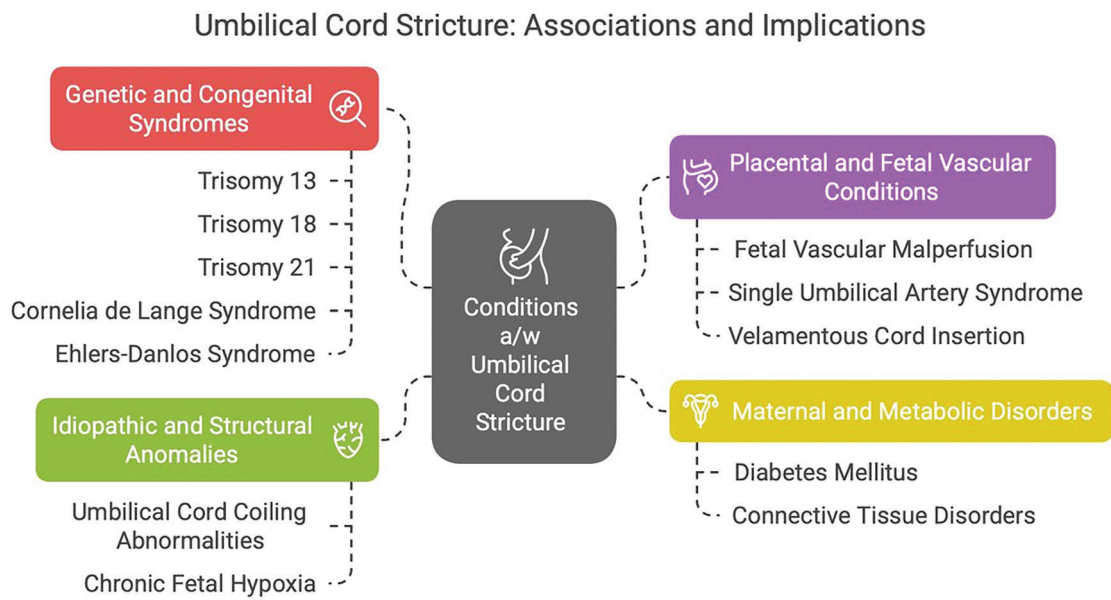


Figure 3. Syndromes and obstetric complications associated with umbilical cord stricture

Table 1. Umbilical cord stricture and intrauterine fetal demis

No	Authors	Timing of IUD	History given by patient	Associated fetal anomaly	Length of umbilical cord
1	Langhe et al. (9)	38 weeks	Absence of fetal movements	No	50.5 cm
2	Ling et al. (5)	22 weeks	Absence of fetal movements	No	Length of the cord not available
3	Chew et al. (10)	33 weeks	Absence of fetal movements	No	37 cm
4	Blichárová et al. (1)	37 weeks	Absence of fetal movements	No	49 cm
5	Present case report	24 weeks		No	19 cm

IUD: Intrauterine device

Table 2. Guidelines for obstetric ultrasound examination from various medical organizations emphasize different aspects of evaluating the umbilical cord and placental insertion

1	The American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine (AIUM) (9)	The umbilical cord should be examined to determine the number of vessels and the fetal and placental insertion sites should be assessed during standard 2 nd /3 rd trimester ultrasound examinations.
2	The Australasian Society for Ultrasound in Medicine (13)	Evaluate carefully, the placental cord insertion, highlighting the identification of marginal and velamentous anomalies. Transvaginal colour or power Doppler scans should be used to rule out vasa praevia.
3	The American College of Radiology (ACR) and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) (14)	Do not advocate routine assessment of placental cord insertion but recommend imaging the umbilical cord and counting the vessels when feasible.
4	The Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada (15)	The placental cord insertion should be evaluated, only in cases of low-lying placenta. It also recommends transvaginal evaluation of the internal cervical os in situations involving placenta praevia, low or velamentous cord insertion, vaginal bleeding, or bilobed/succenturiate placenta.
5	The Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (16)	There is insufficient evidence to support routine second-trimester screening for vasa praevia in the general population, despite the high accuracy and low false-positive rate of transvaginal ultrasound scans.
6	The International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynaecology (ISUOG) (17)	Although formal assessment of the umbilical cord insertion is not part of the routine mid-trimester scan, if marginal or velamentous cord insertion is visualized, it should be reported.

turbulent flow patterns being potential warning signs. Additional indicators such as fetal growth restriction, oligohydramnios, or reduced fetal movements may further raise suspicion. While predicting umbilical cord stricture with certainty remains difficult, combining detailed morphological assessment with serial Doppler studies in high-risk pregnancies can improve early detection and enable closer fetal monitoring (11,12).

In subsequent pregnancies following an umbilical cord stricture, careful monitoring and preventive measures are important to reduce risks, as the condition has tendency to recur. Preconception counseling is essential to assess maternal risk factors and review previous pregnancy outcomes. Early and regular prenatal care should include detailed ultrasonographic evaluation, with a focus on umbilical cord morphology, coiling patterns, and Wharton's jelly assessment. Serial growth scans combined with Doppler studies are recommended to monitor umbilical artery blood flow for signs of increased resistance or compromised circulation. Fetal surveillance methods, such as non-stress tests and biophysical profiles, may be initiated in the third trimester to detect fetal distress. Lifestyle modifications, including proper nutrition and smoking cessation, further support maternal and fetal well-being. Delivery timing should be individualized based on fetal growth, Doppler findings, and maternal health, with early delivery considered in high-risk cases. Postpartum evaluation of the placenta and umbilical cord is advised to identify potential risk factors for future pregnancies, and referral to a maternal-fetal medicine specialist may help tailor a comprehensive management plan (11,12).

The guidelines for obstetric ultrasound examination from various medical organizations emphasize different aspects of evaluating the umbilical cord and placental insertion (9,13-17) (Table 2). Other umbilical cord pathologies are generally considered incidental findings and are not specifically screened for. The guidelines do not include the evaluation of free cord loops that might indicate true knots, positional anomalies, structural anomalies, or helical pattern anomalies. These guidelines clearly avoid recommending sonographic measurements of the umbilical cord, Wharton's jelly, or identifying potential abnormal cord morphology (18). They also do not address cord entanglement issues, such as nuchal cords, true knots, or complex entanglements, which are discussed in detail elsewhere. In accordance with a few other authors, we also suggest that the entire length of the umbilical cord available for sonographic assessment should be thoroughly scanned for potential abnormalities in cord morphology. As sonographic resolution continues to improve, diagnostic accuracy will undoubtedly increase (19).

To conclude, the acute and often lethal nature of umbilical cord stricture, along with the rarity of its prenatal sonographic diagnosis, suggests that careful attention should be given to the sonographic appearance of the umbilical cord, particularly the presence of Wharton's jelly near the fetal abdominal wall insertion, during the second and third trimester of pregnancy, when possible. Due to reports of recurrence in subsequent pregnancies, special consideration should be given to detailed sonographic evaluation of Wharton's jelly in this anatomical location for women with previous pregnancy losses, especially in cases attributed to this condition or unexplained.

Mrudula Chandrupatla¹, Mishu Mangla², Ariyanachi Kaliappan¹, Seetu Palo³, Aparna Setty², Geetha Sulochana Gopidas¹, Punnapa Raviteja¹, Deepa G¹

¹Department of Anatomy, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bibinagar, India

²Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bibinagar, India

³Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bibinagar, India

References

- Williams AR, Hare JM. Mesenchymal stem cells: biology, pathophysiology, translational findings, and therapeutic implications for cardiac disease. *Circ Res*. 2011; 109: 923-40.
- Sun Y, Arbuckle S, Hocking G, Billson V. Umbilical cord stricture and intrauterine fetal death. *Pediatr Pathol Lab Med*. 1995; 15: 723-32.
- Bakotic BW, Boyd T, Poppiti R, Pflueger S. Recurrent umbilical cord torsion leading to fetal death in 3 subsequent pregnancies: a case report and review of the literature. *Arch Pathol Lab Med*. 2000; 124: 1352-5.
- Moessinger AC, Blanc WA, Marone PA, Polsen DC. Umbilical cord length as an index of fetal activity: experimental study and clinical implications. *Pediatr Res*. 1982; 16: 109-12.
- Ling SY, Hwang JL, Huang LW. Umbilical cord stricture causing intrauterine fetal death in a 22-week fetus. *Taiwan J Obstet Gynecol*. 2006; 45: 73-5.
- Peng HQ, Levitin-Smith M, Rochelson B, Kahn E. Umbilical cord stricture and overcoiling are common causes of fetal demise. *Pediatr Dev Pathol*. 2006; 9: 14-9.
- Kim EN, Shim JY, Kim CJ. Wharton jelly hair in a case of umbilical cord stricture and fetal death. *J Pathol Transl Med*. 2019;53:145-7.
- Blichárová A, Verbóová L, Benetinová Z, Mátyás T, Bašista R, Tancoš V, et al. Loss of Wharton's jelly and fibrosis in umbilical cord stricture area: A case report. *J Forensic Leg Med*. 2023; 96: 102512.
- Langhe R, Akpan E, Selvamani S, McEntagart N. Umbilical cord stricture causing intrauterine death. *Ir Med J*. 2020; 113: 62.
- Chew MX, Teoh PY, Wong YP, Tan GC. Multiple umbilical cord strictures in a case of intrauterine foetal demise. *Malays J Pathol*. 2019; 41: 365-8.
- Sepulveda W, Simpson LL, Eckler K. Umbilical cord abnormalities: Prenatal diagnosis and management. UpToDate [Internet]. 2024 Sep 18 [cited 2025 Mar 11]. Available from: <https://www.uptodate.com>
- Collins JH. Umbilical cord accidents and legal implications. *Semin Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2014; 19: 285-9.
- Bethune M, Alibrahim E, Davies B, Yong E. A pictorial guide for the second trimester ultrasound. *Australas J Ultrasound Med*. 2013; 16: 98-113.
- Pinar H, Carpenter M. Placenta and umbilical cord abnormalities seen with stillbirth. *Clin Obstet Gynecol*. 2010; 53: 656-72.
- Gagnon R. No. 231-Guidelines for the Management of Vasa Previa. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can*. 2017; 39: 415-21.
- Jauniaux E, Alfirevic Z, Bhide AG, Burton GJ, Collins SL, Silver R, et al. Vasa Praevia: Diagnosis and Management: Green-top Guideline No. 27b. *BJOG*. 2019; 126: 49-61.
- Salomon LJ, Alfirevic Z, Berghella V, Bilardo CM, Chalouhi GE, Da Silva Costa F, et al. ISUOG Practice Guidelines (updated): performance of the routine mid-trimester fetal ultrasound scan. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2022; 59: 840-56.
- No authors listed. AIUM-ACR-ACOG-SMFM-SRU practice parameter for the performance of standard diagnostic obstetric ultrasound examinations. *J Ultrasound Med*. 2018;37:13-24.
- Sherer DM, Al-Haddad S, Cheng R, Dalloul M. current perspectives of prenatal sonography of umbilical cord morphology. *Int J Womens Health*. 2021; 13: 939-71.

Scleredema adultorum of Buschke over the abdomen during pregnancy: an uncommon presentation

Dear Editor,

Scleredema adultorum of Buschke is a cutaneous mucinosis characterized by non-pitting skin induration predominantly affecting the upper back, neck, and face (1). Involvement of other areas, particularly the abdomen, is rare, and its occurrence during pregnancy is uncommon with very few cases documented in the literature (2). We present a case of scleredema at an atypical site during pregnancy.

A 37-year-old woman of 36 weeks gestation presented to the dermatology outpatient clinic with a two-week history of progressive thickening and pruritus of the lower abdominal skin. There was no associated fever, trauma, infection, or systemic symptoms. She had no history of diabetes, thyroid dysfunction, or autoimmune disease. On clinical examination, the abdominal skin was diffusely indurated, and non-pitting (Figure 1), with sparing of the flanks and back. Systemic examination was unremarkable. Routine laboratory investigations, including complete blood count, liver and renal function tests, fasting blood glucose, and thyroid profile, were within normal limits. Due to the unusual thickening of abdominal skin with extensive, severe “*peau d’orange*” appearance (not routinely seen in all pregnancies), a skin biopsy was performed. This revealed thickened collagen bundles with interstitial mucin deposition (Figure 2a) confirmed by Alcian blue staining (Figure 2b), which was consistent with scleredema adultorum. Serum immunoelectrophoresis showed no abnormal changes. The patient was managed conservatively with topical emollients and oral antihistamines for symptomatic relief. She was monitored through regular dermatology and obstetric follow-up visits. The induration remained stable throughout pregnancy, and pruritus was adequately controlled. At 38 weeks, she delivered a healthy infant and at six weeks

postpartum, the abdominal skin induration showed partial resolution, and the patient reported marked symptomatic improvement. Given the absence of systemic involvement or associated conditions, normal serum immunoelectrophoresis and spontaneous partial resolution of the skin induration post-delivery, a diagnosis of pregnancy-associated scleredema adultorum was made.

Scleredema is a rare form of cutaneous mucinosis that presents with non-pitting induration of the skin (1). It is histologically characterized by thickened collagen bundles and mucin deposition which distinguish it from other sclerosing skin disorders (2). Scleredema is classified into three main types: a) postinfectious that is typically self-limiting; b) diabetic-associated, which is the most common form; and c) paraproteinemia/malignancy-associated, which may be progressive and is sometimes linked with systemic disease or malignancy (3).

The timing of disease onset during pregnancy, without underlying abnormalities, supports the hypothesis that hormonal and immunological changes during pregnancy may



Figure 1. Thick, non pitting induration of skin over the abdomen giving a *peau d’orange* dash like appearance

Received: 02 July, 2025 **Accepted:** 18 September, 2025 **Epub:** 31 October, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025



Address for Correspondence: Deepthi Konda
e-mail: knddeepthi@gmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0002-3241-2910
DOI: [10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-6-11](https://doi.org/10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-6-11)

Cite this article as: Sumanth TS, Konda D, Mulsange KA, Swetha BS. Scleredema adultorum of Buschke over the abdomen in pregnancy: an uncommon presentation. *J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc.* 2025; 26(4): 314-5



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association.
 This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

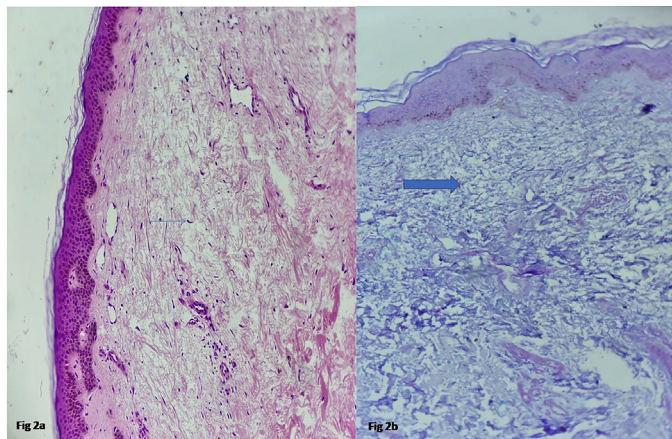


Figure 2. a) Hematoxylin and eosin stain (10x) shows thickening of dermis. The blue arrow indicates a few proliferating fibroblasts. b) Alcian blue PAS stain (10x) highlights the dermal mucin depots denoted by a blue arrow

alter mucin metabolism and fibroblast activity, contributing to the development of scleredema in susceptible individuals. Differential diagnoses considered included morphea (localized scleroderma), scleromyxedema, and nephrogenic systemic fibrosis (3,4). Scleromyxedema, scleroderma and nephrogenic systemic fibrosis are usually characterized by increased number of fibroblasts or fibrocytes which was not seen in the present case.

Treatment options for scleredema vary depending on etiology and disease severity. Conservative management with emollients and antihistamines is often sufficient in self-limiting or pregnancy-associated cases (4,5). In more persistent cases, therapies such as psoralen and ultraviolet A light exposure, intravenous immunoglobulin, methotrexate, and colchicine have shown benefit (5). However, during pregnancy, therapeutic decisions must prioritize fetal safety. The favourable postpartum resolution in the presented case further supports conservative management in similar presentations.

To conclude, this case highlights a rare, pregnancy-associated presentation of scleredema adultorum involving an atypical

site, the abdomen. In the absence of systemic disease or comorbidities, the condition followed a benign course with spontaneous postpartum improvement. A high index of suspicion and histopathological confirmation may be essential in diagnosing unusual dermatoses during pregnancy.

Ethic

Informed Consent: Informed consent was taken from the patient for publishing information about her cutaneous condition and her picture without revealing her identity

Thota Sai Sumanth¹, Deepthi Konda¹, Kailas Anteshwar Mulsange¹, Banka Sai Swetha²

¹Department of Dermatology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bibinagar, India

²Department of Pathology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bibinagar, India

References

1. Knobler R, Moynadeh P, Hunzelmann N, Kreuter A, Cozzio A, Mouthon L, et al. European dermatology forum S1-guideline on the diagnosis and treatment of sclerosing diseases of the skin, Part 2: scleromyxedema, scleredema and nephrogenic systemic fibrosis. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol*. 2017; 31: 1581-94.
2. Vinod CS, Ambika H, Ambika H, Reddy N, Kumar De J. Scleredema adultorum of Buschke over an unusual site associated with pregnancy. *Indian Dermatol Online J*. 2014; 5: 466-8.
3. Alhunaif SA, Alsarheed A, Almutairi R, Almutairi G. Atypical case of combined types i and ii scleredema mimicking morphea on histopathology. *Cureus*. 2023; 15:e34077.
4. Rongioletti F, Kaiser F, Cinotti E, Metze D, Battistella M, Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. A multicentre study of characteristics, comorbidities, course and therapy in 44 patients. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol*. 2015; 29:2399-404.
5. Miguel D, Schliemann S, Elsner P. Treatment of scleroedema adultorum Buschke: a systematic review. *Acta Derm Venereol*. 2018; 98: 305-9.

Laparoscopic management of a mature cystic teratoma in the fallopian tube

Ali Akdemir¹, Cihan Mutu¹, Gürdeniz Serin², Necmettin Özdemir²

¹Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ege University Hospital, İzmir, Türkiye

²Department of Pathology, Ege University Hospital, İzmir, Türkiye

Abstract

Our objective is to present the laparoscopic management of a mature cystic teratoma originating from the fallopian tube and to discuss different surgical approaches. A 28-year-old nulliparous woman presented with right groin pain, and after the diagnostic evaluation, laparoscopic exploration was performed for diagnosis and treatment. Intraoperative findings revealed a 4-5 cm cyst protruding from the right tubal fimbrial ostium was identified, originating from the tubal cavity without ovarian connection. The cyst was successfully extracted through milking technique, preserving the fallopian tube. Mature cystic teratomas of the fallopian tube are extremely rare, with approximately 75 cases reported in the literature. When located near the fimbrial end, direct extraction with tubal preservation is feasible, particularly important for patients desiring future fertility. This case demonstrates successful conservative laparoscopic management preserving tubal function. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 316-8]

Keywords: Benign adnexal masses, mature cystic teratoma, teratoma in fallopian tube

Received: 13 December, 2024 **Accepted:** 04 July, 2025 **Epub:** 08.09.2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025

Mature cystic teratomas, or dermoid cysts, are cystic structures formed in the embryonic period that may originate from all three germ layers and contain different tissues (1).

Mature cystic teratomas are the most common benign ovarian tumors in young women. They are found in approximately 10-20% of women with ovarian cysts, and 10-15% are bilateral (2). Dermoid cysts with a tubal location are very rare in the literature and approximately 75 cases have been reported (3).

The patient, a 28-year-old nulligravida, presented with right groin pain. There was no known disease in her history. Ultrasonography (USG) showed a cystic formation compatible with a dermoid cyst measuring approximately 4-5 cm in the right adnexal area. Pre-operative magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) showed a tubular structure, approximately 35 mm in diameter, with high T2 signal intensity and no contrast

enhancement in the vicinity of the right posterior ovary (Figure 1). Laparoscopic cyst extirpation was planned. As can be seen in Video 1, intra-operatively the uterus and both ovaries appeared normal. The left tuba fimbriae was normal but the left ovary was firmly adherent to the surrounding tissue. A 4-5 cm cyst was seen in the right tuba, which protruded from the fimbria ostium. The cyst was not connected to the right ovary and originated from the tubal cavity. The cyst was then removed by extraction from the tubal cavity and milking was performed to remove any possible residual cystic parts. Figures 2a and 2b shows that multiple mature tissues types, including cartilage, adipose tissue, nerve, and salivary gland were present [Hematoxylin and Eosin (H&E), low power 40x]. Methylene blue testing was performed during the surgical procedure to assess the functionality and patency of both fallopian tubes,



Address for Correspondence: Cihan Mutu

e-mail: cihanmutu05@gmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0002-0741-1318

DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2024-12-1

Cite this article as: Akdemir A, Mutu C, Serin G, Özdemir N. Laparoscopic management of a mature cystic teratoma in the fallopian tube. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 316-8



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association. This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

and both were found to be patent. Another advantage of this test is that it can help to expel teratoma tissue remaining in the fallopian tube. Informed consent was obtained from all patients.

The diagnosis is usually made by USG, computed tomography, or MRI. USG is the first-choice imaging modality and dermoid cysts appear as heterogeneous cystic structures with variable echogenicity (2,3).

The differential diagnosis should include hemorrhagic cysts, endometrioma, myoma, immature teratoma, and malignant ovarian cysts (3).

Dermoid cysts may often be asymptomatic but can exhibit symptoms, such as abdominal pain, pelvic pain, and a sensation of pressure. Rarely, symptoms related to hormone secretion may occur (4). The most common complication is torsion, which occurs in (3-16%), followed by cystic rupture (1-4%), malignant transformation (1-2%), and superimposed infection (1%) (5).

Dermoid cysts are most commonly found in the ovary among pelvic organs. However, they may rarely originate in the fallopian tubes. The preoperative diagnosis of this rare occurrence is challenging and so the physician is mostly faced with tubal dermoid cysts intra-operatively. However, this clinical rarity should be remembered to correctly manage the surgical procedure. Besides, patients should be informed related to this uncommon pathology.

Tubal dermoid cyst treatment is very similar to dermoid cysts of other origins, which is surgical removal. The most difficult clinical question is whether to preserve the tube or not. In the

presented patient, the cyst was located in the tubal ampulla and protruded from the fimbrial ostium. Fortunately, we were able to preserve the fallopian tube, as direct removal of the cyst was possible because it was close to the fimbrial end.

Surgical treatment options for these patients include salpingectomy, salpingostomy or direct removal of the cyst if it is located appropriately. The most critical criteria for choosing between these surgical options are the patient's desire for fertility and the location of the cyst. If the patient desires fertility, direct extraction may be preferred to increase their chances of conceiving naturally.

During the preparation of this work, the authors used sider artificial intelligence (AI) for the voice-over of the video. The authors take full responsibility for the content of the publication after carefully reviewing the content and editing where necessary. The use of the AI tool primarily ensured that the video was dubbed by what sounds like a native English speaker.

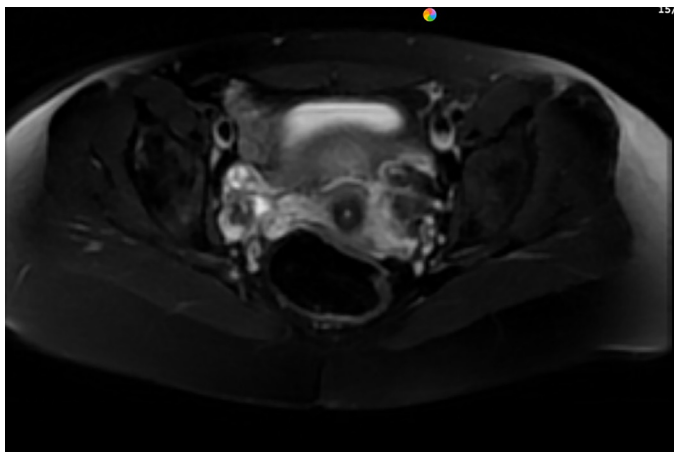


Figure 1. T2-weighted FS MRI showing a tubular structure in the right adnexal area

FS MRI: Fat-suppressed magnetic resonance imaging

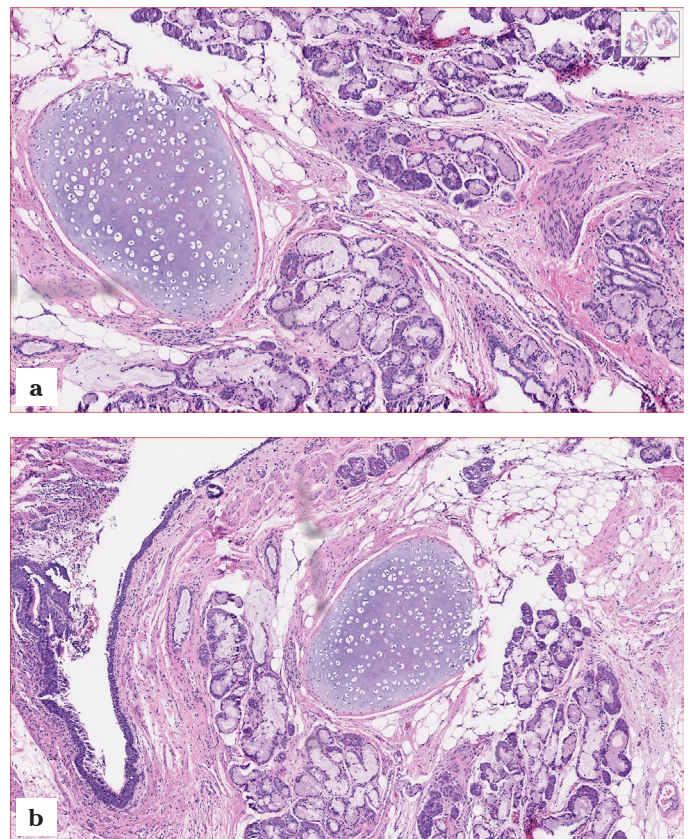


Figure 2. (a, b) Multiple mature tissue types, including cartilage, adipose tissue, nerve, and salivary gland (H&E, low power 40x). The arrow indicates the tubal epithelium
H&E: Hematoxylin and Eosin

Video 1.



<http://dx.doi.org/10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2024-12-1.video1>

Informed Consent: *Informed consent was obtained from all patients.*

Conflict of Interest: *No conflict of interest is declared by the authors.*

Financial Disclosure: *The authors declared that this study received no financial support.*

References

1. Comerici JT Jr, Licciardi F, Bergh PA, Gregori C, Breen JL. Mature cystic teratoma: a clinicopathologic evaluation of 517 cases and review of the literature. *Obstet Gynecol.* 1994; 84: 22-8.
2. Rha SE, Byun JY, Jung SE, Kim HL, Oh SN, Kim H, et al. Atypical CT and MRI manifestations of mature ovarian cystic teratomas. *AJR Am J Roentgenol.* 2004; 183: 743-50.
3. Sari ME, Ozdemir O, Kadirogullari P, Ertugrul FA, Atalay CR. Mature cystic teratoma of the fallopian tube in a postmenopausal woman: a case report and review of the literature. *Case Rep Obstet Gynecol.* 2015; 2015: 583021.
4. Mazarella P, Okagaki T, Richart RM. Teratoma of the uterine tube. A case report and review of the literature. *Obstet Gynecol.* 1972; 39: 381-8.
5. Baek J. Synchronous occurrence of mature cystic teratoma of the fallopian tube and ovary: a case report. *Oncol Lett.* 2016; 12: 911-4.

Neuropelviology in minimally invasive surgery: a surgical anatomy-based demonstration

İlker Selçuk¹, Tufan Arslanca¹, Eda Kayalı¹, Derya Leblebici¹, Koray Görkem Saçını²,
Hakan Raşit Yalçın¹

¹Clinic of Gynecologic Oncology, University of Health Sciences Türkiye, Ankara Bilkent City Hospital, Ankara, Türkiye

²Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences, Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, United States of America

Abstract

Autonomic nerves regulate the innervation and function of the bladder, uterus, and rectum via their terminal branches. This section emphasizes the superior hypogastric plexus, hypogastric nerve, pelvic splanchnic nerves, inferior hypogastric plexus, and its terminal branches, namely the vesical, rectal, and uterine nerves. Somatic nerves traverse the pelvis, providing motor and/or sensory innervation to the pelvic floor and lower limbs. It is important to recognize the obturator nerve, genitofemoral nerve, lateral femoral cutaneous nerve, lumbosacral trunk, and femoral nerve. [J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 319-20]

Keywords: Hypogastric nerve, internal iliac artery, nerve-sparing surgery, parametrium, pelvic nerve anatomy

Received: 28 July, 2025 **Accepted:** 18 September, 2025 **Epub:** 14 October, 2025 **Publication Date:** 03 December, 2025

Introduction

Understanding the detailed anatomy of the pelvic nervous system is central to nerve-sparing surgical procedures that aim to preserve visceral functions and minimize postoperative complications. Pelvic innervation comprises both autonomic and somatic nerves, each with its distinct pathways and roles.

Autonomic innervation

Autonomic nerves control the innervation and function of the bladder, uterus, and rectum through the terminal branches. The superior hypogastric plexus, originating from the thoracolumbar splanchnic nerves, is located anterior to the aortic bifurcation at the caudal end of the inferior mesenteric artery. The superior hypogastric plexus splits into the right and left hypogastric nerves, which run down along the anterolateral side of the sacrum within the retrorectal space. At the level of the medial pararectal space, these nerves course medially while keeping their sympathetic nature. The pelvic splanchnic

nerves originate from the level of the sacral 2-4 vertebrae at the dorsolateral part of the pararectal space and run obliquely toward the medial paracervix, delivering parasympathetic innervation. The hypogastric and pelvic splanchnic nerves converge to form the inferior hypogastric plexus at the caudal part of the medial pararectal space, inferior to the deep uterine vein (or vaginal vein), which contains both sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation (Figure 1).

Somatic innervation to here

Somatic nerves pass through the pelvis, providing motor and/or sensory input to the pelvic floor and lower limbs. The obturator nerve (lumbar 2-4), which innervates the adductor muscles of the thigh, courses through the lateral paravesical space and is usually embedded within the obturator lymphatic tissue. The genitofemoral nerve (lumbar 1-2) lies lateral to the external iliac artery at the superior part of the psoas major muscle. The lateral femoral cutaneous nerve (lumbar 2-3) is positioned at the superior part of the iliopsoas muscle, within the



Address for Correspondence: İlker Selçuk

e-mail: ilkerselcukmd@hotmail.com **ORCID:** orcid.org/0000-0003-0499-5722

DOI: 10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-7-10

Cite this article as: Selçuk İ, Arslanca T, Kayalı E, Leblebici D, Saçını KG, Yalçın HR. Neuropelviology in minimally invasive surgery: a surgical anatomy-based demonstration. J Turk Ger Gynecol Assoc. 2025; 26(4): 319-20



Copyright© 2025 The Author. Published by Galenos Publishing House on behalf of Turkish-German Gynecological Association.

This is an open access article under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 (CC BY-NC-ND) International License.

iliopsoas fascia. The lumbosacral trunk (lumbar 4-5) is located at the laterovascular plane (medial psoas space), inferior to the obturator nerve and lateral to the internal iliac vein (Figure 2). It contributes to the formation of the sciatic nerve. Dissection of the iliopsoas fascia and medial mobilization of the psoas major muscle will reveal the femoral nerve (lumbar 2-4) between the psoas major and iliacus (Figure 3), (Video 1).

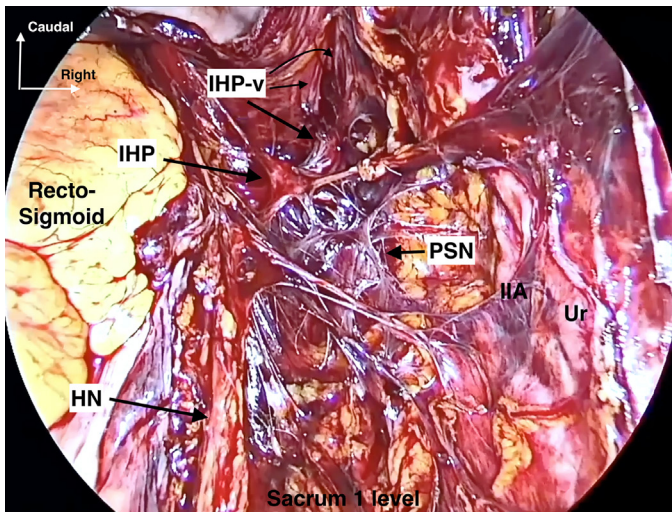


Figure 1. Inferior hypogastric plexus, formed by the contribution of the hypogastric nerve and pelvic splanchnic nerves at the caudal part of the medial pararectal space
IIA: Internal iliac artery, IHP: Inferior hypogastric plexus, IHP-v: Inferior hypogastric plexus vesical branches, HN: Hypogastric nerve, PSN: Pelvic splanchnic nerves, Ur: Ureter

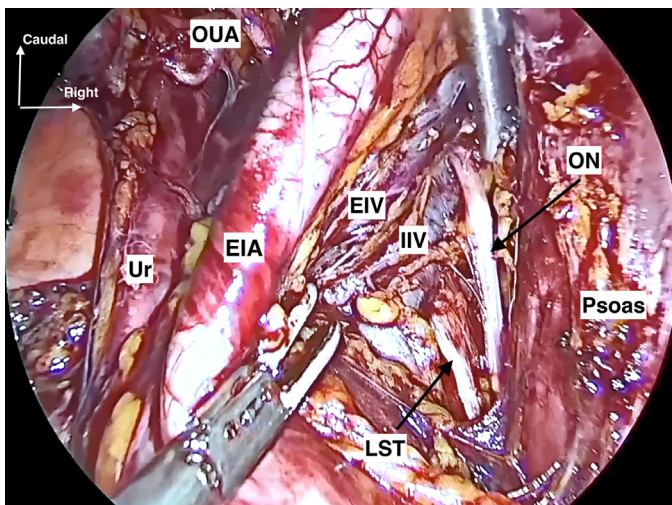


Figure 2. Lumbosacral trunk at the laterovascular plane (medial psoas space), located inferior to the obturator nerve
EIA: External iliac artery, EIV: External iliac vein, IIV: Internal iliac vein, LST: Lumbosacral trunk, ON: Obturator nerve, OUA: Obliterated umbilical artery, Ur: Ureter

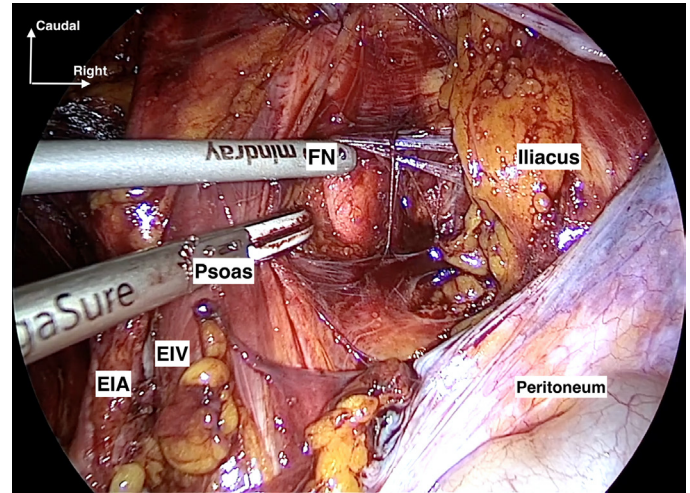


Figure 3. Femoral nerve located between the psoas major and iliacus muscles
EIA: External iliac artery, EIV: External iliac vein, FN: Femoral nerve

Recognizing these anatomical structures during minimally invasive pelvic surgery is essential for improving functional outcomes and reducing the risk of neural injury.

Video 1.



<http://dx.doi.org/10.4274/jtgga.galenos.2025.2025-7-10.video1>

Informed Consent: Informed patient consent was taken for medical publications.

Conflict of Interest: One of the authors, Koray Gökrem Saçın, is a member of the editorial board of the Journal of the Turkish-German Gynecological Association. However, he was not involved in any stage of the editorial decision-making process for this manuscript. The manuscript was evaluated independently by editors from other institutions. The other authors declare no conflicts of interest.

Financial Disclosure: The authors declared that this study received no financial support.

2025 Referee Index

Acknowledgements for the year 2025 (Reviewers contributed at the review process in 2025)

On behalf of the office staff and the Editorial Board of the *Journal of The Turkish German Gynecological Association*, we would like to thank to all of our reviewers of the past year for their outstanding contributions. Their thorough reviews and expertise enable our journal to improve its scientific quality. We certainly look forward to their ongoing support, suggestions and recommendations as to how to continue to advance the overall quality of the *Journal of The Turkish German Gynecological Association*.

Abdulaziz Gül	Ayşe Gülçin Baştemur	Dah-Ching Ding
Adnan Orhan	Ayşe Nur Aksoy	Daniela Drandić
Afraa Alnaddawi	Ayşe Seval Özgü-Erdinç	Debajyoti Tapadar
Afsaneh Golkar-Narenji	Ayşe Figen Türkçapar	Deborah Ann Holman
Ahmet Sertçelik	Banuhan Şahin	Deepa Sethi
Ajit Ranjan Bhattacharyya	Banş Çıplak	Derman Başaran
Ales Mladenka	Barry Eichengreen	Dhaarna Mutreja
Alex Martin	Batuhan Aslan	Dilay Gök Korucu
Alexandra Strojna	Batuhan Özmen	Dilek Yüksel
Ali Gökçe	Begüm Yıldızhan	Dimitrios Chitzios
Ali Can Güneş	Berrak Güven	Ece İrem Özcan
Ali Cenk Özay	Betül Keyif	Edgar Allan Villagomez Mendoza
Ali Selçuk Yeniocak	Bilal Emre Erzeneoğlu	Edip Alptuğ Kır
Alpaslan Çalışkan	Bilal Esat Temiz	Edward Araujo Júnior
Alperen Aksan	Bilge Çetinkaya Demir	Ehsan Amini-Salehi
A. Amala Lourthuraj	Bircan Yıldırım	Elena Timokhina
Amitabha Ray	Bulut Varlı	Elif Balkan
Aml Abdelfatah	Bülent Çomçalı	Elif Göknur Topçu
Amos Grunebaum	Burak Akselim	Eliza McElwee
Amr Abdelkarim	Burak Giray	Emma Ferriman
Ana Luzarraga	Burcu Artunç Ülkümen	Emre Günakan
Anaïs Fuentes	Burcu Aydın Boyama	Emre Karşahin
Andrea Panattoni	Byron Asimakopoulos	Enes Karaman
Andrew Monda	Can Dinç	Eralp Başer
Angela Madalina Lazar	Can Tercan	Eray Öntaş
Anne Cherian	Can Ozan Ulusoy	Ercan Baştu
Anupama Bahadur	Candost Hanedan	Erhan Şimşek
Arda Baran Nişan	Caner Çakır	Erhan Hüseyin Cömert
Arife Akay	Cem Demirel	Erkin Arıbal
Ashok Kumar	Ceren Gölbaşı	Erkut Attar
Atakan Tanacan	Chandan Das	Erol Nadi Varlı
Atalay Ekin	Charalampos Siristatidis	Ewa Milnerowicz-Nabzdyk
Aya Kamaya	Christopher Lees	Ezgi Aydın Aytemiz
Aysun Altınok Karabulut	Cihan Kaya	Fatemeh Keikha
Ayşe Çitil	Cihan Mutu	Fatma Ghaid
Ayşe Keleş	Çağlayan Ateş	Fatma Ketenci Gençer
Ayşe Betül Albayrak Denizli	Çiğdem Kılıç	Fatma Saadallah

2025 Referee Index

Fatma Uysal
Fernanda Bertuccez Cordeiro
Ferruh Acet
Feyza Demir Bozkurt
Florian Recker
Francesco Fedele
Fred Morgan-Ortiz
Fuanglada Tongprasert
Funda Akpınar
Funda Evcili
Funda Güngör Uğurlucan
Gabriele Tonni
Ganesan S
Gert Naumann
Ghazal Mansouri
Gizem Çetinkaya
Gizem Işık
Gökçen Örgül
Gonca Batmaz
Gonca Karataş Baran
Gönül Kurt
Gökçen Ege
Göktürkhan Doğan
Gülcihan Akkuzu
Güliden Menderes
Gülin Yegin
Gültekin Ozan Küçük
Gülen Kübra Nakışlı
Gülfem Başol
Gülşah Aynaoglu Yıldız
Hale Göksever Çelik
Hameedah Hadi Abdulwahid
Hanifi Şahin
Hansa Dhar
Hariyono Winarto
Harpreet Kaur
Hasan Bulut
Hasan Süt
Hasan Ali İnal
Hassan Gaafar
Havva Betül Bacak
Hedieh Vafaerokh
Huda Khalil
Hurshid Abdusattarov
Hüseyin Aksoy
Hüseyin Görkemli
Insia Ali
Ioannis Gkegkes
Ismaiel Abu Mahfouz

Işıl Kasapoğlu
İbrahim Alkatout
İbrahim Egemen Ertaş
İhsan Bağlı
İlahi Şahverdiyeva
İlhama Karimova
İlker Selçuk
İpek Betül Özçivit Erkan
İrem Demiral
İrem Küçük Yıldız
Jacques Balayla
Jai Bhagwan Sharma
Jitti Hanprasertpong
Johannes Berkhof
Jonah Musa
José Morales-Roselló
Juhi Bharti
Kaan Savaşoğlu
Kadir Bakay
Kadriye Gülen Uğraş
Kavita Khoiwal
Kemal Güngördük
Kenan Dolapçioğlu
Kır Edip Alptuğ
Kirk Sperber
Kirsty Brooks
Krishnasamy L
L. Zepiridis
Latika Chawla
Leila Allahqoli
Liangjing Lu
Lina Wahbeh
Luca Labanca
Madiha Asad
Maide Selin Çakır
Malcolm Munro
Marcin Wiecheć
Marco La Verde
Maria M. Strecht-Guimarães
María Magdalena Montt Guevara
Mariam Jabbar Abed
Mariano Lanna
Maryam Kashanian
Marzieh Araban
Matteo Giorgi
Matthias David
Mazaher Khodabandehloo
Mehmet Dolanbay
Mehmet Meydanlı

Mehmet Obut
Mehmet Özeren
Mehmet Ali Narin
Mehmet Mutlu Meydanlı
Mehmet Yalçın Günal
Melissa Markowitz
Meral Koyuncuoğlu
Mesut Polat
Mevlüt Bucak
Mine İslimye Taşkın
Miraç Özalp
Mohamad Irani
Mohammed Hosseini
Monica Gupta
Muhterem Melis Cantürk
Muradiye Yıldırım
Murat Dede
Murat Sönmezer
Murat Yassa
Murat Levent Dereli
Mustafa San
Mustafa Tanık Alay
Mutahir Tunio
Okan Oktar
Onur İnce
Orhan Ünal
Ozan Karadeniz
Ömer Faruk Öz
Ömer Lütfi Tapısız
Ömer Tanık Yalçın
Özhan Özdemir
Özge Yücel Çelik
Pattaya Hengrasmee
Peng-Hui Wang
Peter Aduloju
Polat Dursun
Polite Onwuhafua
Pooja Shreeks
Prasanna Shetty
Ramsha Zainab Malik
Rauf Melekoğlu
Rawda Adel
Razvan Derihaci
Reda Hemida
Rehan Haider Naqvi
Rekha Bharti
Renata Belotto
Revaz Botchorishvili
Reyhan Aslancan

2025 Referee Index

Reyhan Ayaz	Sedigheh Hantoushzadeh	Taha Yusuf Kuzan
Ricardo Felberbaum	Seema Chopra	Tevfik Berk Bildacı
Richard Blumrick	Seher Başaran	Terrumum Swende
Rijanto Agoeng Basoeki	Selçuk Erkilinç	Tiziana DellAnna
Roberto Vita	Selen Gürsoy Erzincan	Tjokorda Gede Pemayun
Roksana Janghorban	Selim Büyükkurt	Tobey Marcus
Ruby Jose	Selin Hazır	Tomer Bar-Noy
Ruchi Rathore	Senka Sabolovic Rudman	Tonguç Arslan
Ruchi Sinha	Serdar Aydın	Tuğba Kınay
Rukset Attar	Serkan Güçlü	Utku Akgör
Ruşen Aytaç	Sevgi Özsoy	Ülker Volkan
Saad El Gelany	Sevim Özge Özdemir	Ümit Gökem
Sabahat Rasool	Sevinç Köse Tuncer	Vasilios Pergialiotis
Sadan Tutus	Seyed Masoud Hosseini	Volkan Turan
Sahar Hisham Abdulrazzaq	Seyede Hajar Sharami	Volkan Ülker
Sakineh Mirzaei Khalilabadi	Sezcan Mumusoglu	Wailoong Wong
Salih Taşkın	Shahla Chaichian	Xuefeng Lu
Salvatore Giovanni Vitale	Shigeru Aoki	Yakubu Aliyu
Samia Husain	Shipra Kunwar	Yakup Baykuş
Samrichard Rambulangi	Shweta Mittal	Yasemin Doğan
Sana El Adlani	Silvio Tatti	Yavuz Emre Şükür
Sara Norouzi	Simay Fidan-Çalıkoglu	Yıldız Akdaş Reis
Sarah Khader	Sudha Jasmine Rajan	Yunus Emre Purut
Sarah Y. Vinson	Sudha TR Banapurmath	Yusuf Tohma
Sarfraz Ahmad	Suleyman Karasin	Yusuf Üstün
Satya Prakash Meena	Sümeyra Nergiz Avcioğlu	Zeynep Daşikan
Savcı Bekir Telek	Suna Kabil Kucur	Zeynep İnal
Sebastian Griewing	Supriya Patil	Zeynep Özbiltekin
Sebastiao Freitas de Medeiros	Sushila Chaudhary	
Seda Kavurmacı	Süleyman Cemil Oğlak	

CONGRESS CALENDER

INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

(for detailed International Meeting please go website: <https://www.emedeevents.com/obstetrics-and-gynecology>)

February 05-07, 2026	The First Qatar International Reproductive Medicine Meeting, Doha, Qatar
March 24-28, 2026	Society for Reproductive Investigation (SRI) 73 rd Annual Scientific Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico
April 09-11, 2026	12 th Congress of the Society of Endometriosis and Uterine Disorders (SEUD), Frankfurt, Germany
April 23-25, 2026	ASCCP 2026 Scientific Meeting, Orlando, USA
May 01-03, 2026	American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) 2026 Annual Clinical and Scientific Meeting, Washington, USA
May 24-27, 2026	American Society for Reproductive Immunology (ASRI) Annual Meeting 2026, Lexington, USA
June 10-13, 2025	International Urogynecological Association (IUGA) 51 st Annual Meeting, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
June 17-29, 2026	The Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of Canada Annual Clinical Scientific Conference, Ottawa, Canada
July 05-08, 2025	European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology (ESHRE) 42 nd Annual Meeting, London, UK
September 06-09, 2026	36 th ISUOG World Congress, Dubai, UAE
October 04-07, 2026	ESGE 35 th Annual Congress, Krakow, Poland
October 24-28, 2026	American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ASRM) 82 nd Annual Meeting, Baltimore, USA
November 12-14, 2026	The 34 th World Congress on Controversies in Obstetrics Gynecology & Infertility (COGI), Athens, Greece
November 13-16, 2026	The 55 th American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists (AAGL) Global Congress on Minimally Invasive Gynecologic Surgery (MIGS), Boston, USA

CONGRESS CALENDER

NATIONAL MEETINGS

(for detailed International Meeting please go website: <https://www.kongreuzmani.com/2024>)

February 12-15, 2026	8. Minimal İnvaziv Jinekolojik Cerrahi Kongresi, İstanbul, Türkiye
April 22-26, 2026	2. Kadın Sağlığı Dernekleri Federasyonu Kongresi, Antalya, Türkiye
May 13-17, 2026	23. Ulusal Jinekoloji ve Obstetrik Kongresi, K.K.T.C.
May 15-19, 2026	5. Uluslararası Pelvik Taban ve Kozmetik Jinekoloji Kongresi, Antalya, Türkiye
May 15-19, 2026	3. Uluslararası Jinekoloji ve Obstetrik Derneği Kongresi, Antalya, Türkiye
September 30-October 04, 2026	8. Jinekoloji ve Obstetrikte Tartışmalı Konular Kongresi, Antalya, Türkiye

JTGGA CME/CPD CREDITING



Answer form for the article titled “Autoamputation of the ovary after missed diagnosis of ovarian dermoid cyst torsion: a case report and review of literature” within the scope of CME/CPD

1. What is the incidence of ovarian torsion in patients who underwent surgery for adnexal mass?

- a. 1-3%
- b. 2-5%
- c. 2-15%
- d. 5-7%
- e. 10-15%

2. Which of the following is not a tissue change caused by ovarian torsion?

- a. Tissue edema resulting from venous block
- b. Atrophy
- c. Necrosis
- d. Autoamputation
- e. Bleeding

3. Which of the following is incorrect regarding the diagnosis of ovarian torsion?

- a. Doppler flow may be present.
- b. Doppler flow may be decreased.
- c. Doppler flow may be increased.
- d. Doppler flow may be present.
- e. A normal Doppler flow does not exclude torsion.

4. Which statement is incorrect regarding chronic ovarian torsion?

- a. It can occur at any age.
- b. It can cause chronic pelvic pain.
- c. The tumor diameter can range from 4 to 10 cm.
- d. It is seen equally on the right and left sides.
- e. Symptoms are acute.

5. Where is the most common localization of autoamputated ovary?

- a. Pouch of Douglas
- b. Peritoneal cavity
- c. Vesicouterine space
- d. Pelvic side wall
- e. Right subhepatic region

6. Which is false regarding ovarian torsion?

- a. Dermoid cysts are the most common cause.
- b. Ultrasound is sufficient for diagnosis in most cases.
- c. Dermoid cysts are bilateral in 30% of cases.
- d. Intra-abdominal adhesions are the most common cause.
- e. The surgeon should suspect autoamputation in the event of the unexpected intraoperative finding of the absence of an ovary.

